Z
1251
N7
S64

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Washington State Library

A. 239004 13/11/09

6896-2

Cornell University Library
Z1251.N7 S64
Check-list of books and pamphlets relati
3 1924 029 562 281
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029562281

arch
W. St. Lib.

CHECK-LIST

OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

THE HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

TO BE FOUND IN REPRESENTATIVE
LIBRARIES OF THAT REGION

PREPARED CO-OPERATIVELY

COMPILED BY
CHARLES W. SMITH
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY

OLYMPIA, WASH.:
E. L. BOARDMAN, PUBLIC PRINTER
1909

CHECK-LIST

OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

THE HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

TO BE FOUND IN REPRESENTATIVE
LIBRARIES OF THAT REGION

PREPARED CO-OPERATIVELY

COMPILED BY
CHARLES W. SMITH
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY

OLYMPIA, WASH.:
E. L. BOARDMAN, PUBLIC PRINTER
1909

H.
C-S

PREFACE.

In April, 1908, as the result of informal correspondence among librarians of the Pacific Northwest, it was decided to prepare a co-operative library check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the region. The plan agreed upon was that each library should furnish a card list of its own items and that these lists so prepared should be combined into a single alphabet and published. The University of Washington Library offered its services as a medium of communication and all correspondence relative to the work has been carried on through this institution.

Tentative specifications covering scope and form of entry were sent to representative libraries for suggestions and criticisms. As soon as replies were received from all, final rules, representing the expressed wishes of a majority of the collaborators, were prepared and sent to each contributing library.

The scope of the check-list, as determined by this preliminary canvas, was made to include all books and pamphlets relating to the history of that geographical area lying north of California and west of the Rocky mountains, including the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana, together with British Columbia, Alaska and the Yukon. The word history has been used in its broadest sense, including a wide range of literature bearing upon the region, such as description, travel, fiction, and works written from the scientific or commercial standpoint.

The following classes of material have been excluded:

1. Manuscripts.
2. State documents, because listed in Bowker's State Publications.
3. Federal documents, to which there is some clue through government indexes.
4. Periodicals published in the region, except those devoted mainly or entirely to history, such as historical magazines. Serials, however, as year-books, proceedings and transactions of societies have been included as a part of the institutional history of the region.

In the case of state and federal documents which as a class have been excluded, exception was made of some few official and semi-official publications of special importance.

In listing the material, the Dewey Library School Rules were used as a basis, but certain modifications were made to conform to the wishes of contributing librarians.

The work began with eleven libraries represented. During its progress, two more joined the enterprise, making a total of thirteen. It is especially to be regretted that the Library of the Oregon State Historical Society could not have been included. Of those participating, two libraries, namely, the Legislative Library of British Columbia and the Portland Library Association, were unable, for lack of time, to complete their lists, both of them having omitted practically their entire collection of pamphlets.

It was found impracticable to submit proof sheets of the check-list to the different contributors for corrections or additions. Owing to varying interpretations of rules, inevitable in working from written instructions without personal conference, the list will necessarily fail to credit each library with all the items which it contains. The present publication must therefore be considered as a tentative list, a preliminary survey of the field, whose significance is for the future rather than for the present. While primarily intended as a librarian's reference book for use in a co-operative development of library resources, it is hoped that it will also prove helpful to students who wish to know what material relating to the region is now available and where it can be found.

The preparation of this list is due to the hearty co-operation of each contributor. Its publication was generously assumed by the Washington State Library, and a special debt of gratitude is due its librarian, Mr. J. M. Hitt.

CHARLES W. SMITH.

University of Washington Library,
Seattle, Washington.
March 3, 1909.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF LIBRARIES.

L LIBRARY OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Victoria, B. C.

A reference library only, being principally for the use of legislators and government officials. It may, however, be used by the public when the house is not in session. It contains about 35,000 volumes, including pamphlets. The Dewey decimal classification is used.

The Library of the Legislative Assembly was established in 1893. The subject matter of the library is in the main of a legal and parliamentary nature. It embraces, however, a comparatively large and valuable collection of early discoveries and historical works relating to the Northwest Pacific Coast of America and the Northwest Territories of Canada.

The reading room is open to the public during government hours,—viz. from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.—every day that the legislature is not in session.

Librarian, E. O. S. Scholefield.

M MONTANA STATE HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY, Helena, Montana.

A reference library containing 14,932 volumes. Open daily except Sunday from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. The privileges of the library are extended so far as possible to all citizens of the state.

The Historical Society of Montana was incorporated in 1865 "in order to collect and arrange facts in regard to the early history of this Territory, the discovery of mines, incidents of the fur trade, etc." Its first headquarters were at Virginia City. Subsequently they were moved to Deer Lodge and then to Helena. In 1893, the property of the Historical Society came under the control of the state. It was combined with the Miscellaneous Department of the State Library and on the completion of the State Capitol in 1902 the present quarters were occupied.

Librarian, William S. Bell.

Mu UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA LIBRARY, Missoula, Montana.

Contains 16,000 bound volumes and several thousand pamphlets. Open daily, except Sunday, from 8:15 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. and from 7 to 9:30 P. M. On Sunday, the hours are from 2:30 to 5 P. M. Its use is free to students and members of the faculty. Books are loaned from the library for one week. Reference books, reserved books and current periodicals do not circulate.

The library started with a collection of books donated at the organization of the University in September, 1895. It is now housed in a two-story brick building, located on the north side of the main oval.

Librarian, Gertrude Buckhous.

O UNIVERSITY OF OREGON LIBRARY, Eugene, Oregon.

Contains about 18,000 volumes. Open daily during term time from 7:45 A. M. to 5 P. M. and from 7 to 9 P. M. except that it is not open Friday evenings or Saturday afternoons. Vacation hours are from 8 to 12 A. M. and from 2 to 4 P. M. Users of the library are allowed to draw books for a period of three weeks, with renewal privileges.

The University of Oregon Library may be said to have been founded in 1882, when Mr. Henry Villard, president of the Northern Pacific railroad, contributed to the University $1,000 for books. During the four preceding years the library needs of the institution were served by collections of books belonging to the two literary societies. In 1883, Mr. Villard gave to the University an endowment fund of $50,000, one of the conditions of the gift being that not less than $400 a year should be expended for books. The library is now entering upon a period of more rapid development, made possible by increased appropriations.

Librarian, M. H. Douglass.

P LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND, Portland, Oregon.

Contains about 80,000 volumes, the reference library comprising nearly 20,000 of these. The central building is open from 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. on week days and on Sundays and holidays the reference and periodical departments are open from 2 until 6 P. M.

The Library Association of Portland was founded in 1863 and until 1902 was a subscription library. In 1891, the library was moved into its present building on the corner of Seventh and Stark streets. On March 10, 1902, the library became free and since that time has made rapid strides, both in the acquisition of books and in the increase of membership and circulation. There are at the present time three branches, seven reading rooms and twelve deposit stations.

Librarian, Mary Frances Isom.

Pu LIBRARY OF PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove, Oregon.

Contains about 15,000 volumes. The part containing public documents, state and federal, is open to the public free for reference. Privilege to use the rest of the library is granted to students upon payment of $3 a year and to others upon payment of $5 a year. As student assistants are employed, the hours are not quite regular, but they are usually from 8 to 12 A. M. and from 1:15 to 4:15 P. M. during term time. No provision is made for regular opening during vacation.

The library had its origin early in the history of the school. When Doctor Atkinson went East, in 1851 or 1852, to secure teachers, he obtained a number of books which formed the nucleus of the present collection. Rev. Jedidiah Morse, who published the first American school geography, left a fine collection of works on geography, history and travel. About 500 of these volumes were given by his sons to President S. H. Marsh at one of his appeals for the school about 1860. The present librarian has held his position since 1874.

Librarian, Joseph W. Marsh.

S SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seattle, Washington.

A free public library of 102,835 volumes, founded in 1891. The central library is located at Fourth avenue and Madison street, and occupies a $300,000 building, erected with funds provided largely by Andrew Carnegie. This building contains an art gallery and separate rooms for newspapers, periodicals, fine art books, children's work, reference department and circulation department. The library also operates four branch librarles.

The main library is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. on week days and from 3 P. M. to 10 P. M. on Sundays and holidays. The use of books for reading and consultation at the library is free to all. The privilege of borrowing books for home use is free to all residents of Seattle, and to those non-residents who are Seattle tax payers or have their place of business or employment in the city.

In addition to the 102,835 volumes mentioned above, the library has several thousand volumes of municipal, state and federal documents and a large number of pamphlets.

Librarian, Judson T. Jennings.

Sc LIBRARY OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington.

Contains about 17,000 bound volumes and 11,200 pamphlets. Open daily, except Sundays and legal holidays, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. On Sundays, the reading room is open from 2 to 4 P. M.

The library is now located in the Administration building. A new Auditorium and Library building is in process of construction and will be occupied at the beginning of the school year, in September, 1909.

Acting librarian, Stella Wilson.

Sp SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spokane, Washington.

Contains 27,083 volumes. Open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. on week days and from 2 to 9 P. M. on Sundays.

The library was organized in 1884. In 1891, it was consolidated with the labor unions library and became known as the Union Library Association, which name was changed in August, 1894, to the Spokane City Library. In 1905, it was moved into the present Carnegie Library building, located on Cedar street, between Riverside and First avenues. Three branches are operated, being open one afternoon each week. A special effort is being made to collect local history.

Librarian, *Mrs.* Estella Deffenbaugh.

W WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY, Olympia, Washington.

Located in the Capitol, first floor, east wing. Contains 25,460 volumes. It is open from 9 to 12 A. M. and from 1 to 5 P. M. daily, except Sunday. During sessions of the Legislature, the hours are from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

The Washington State Library was organized in 1854. The first books were brought around the Horn by General Isaac I. Stevens, first governor of the Territory of Washington.

The privileges of the library are free to all citizens of the state.

Librarian, J. M. Hitt.

Wa WALLA WALLA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walla Walla, Washington.

The library building is situated at the corner of Alder, Palouse and Poplar streets. It is open from 1 until 9 P. M. and on Sundays from 2 until 6 P. M. Contains about 6,000 volumes.

The first library movement in Walla Walla was started in 1865, when the Walla Walla Library and Literary Association was incorporated. It was a subscription library and interest in this first movement soon died; the library was revived, however, at two different times previous to 1897, when it was established for the first time as a free public library. It was moved into the present building, the gift of Mr. Carnegie, in November, 1905.

Librarian, Ellen Garfield Smith.

Wh WHITMAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Walla Walla, Washington.

Contains 15,655 bound volumes and several thousand pamphlets. Open during term time from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. daily, except Sunday. While primarily for the faculty and students of the college, the privileges of the library are extended to all citizens of Walla Walla and to visitors from outside of the city.

Whitman College Library had its beginning in 1882 with the gift of Rev. Myron Eells of twenty-five dollars, fourteen bound volumes and fifteen pamphlets. The library contains a special collection of books relating to the Pacific Northwest, including valuable material bearing upon the life of Marcus Whitman.

Librarian, Arminda L. Fix.

Wu UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY, Seattle, Washington.

Contains 37,630 volumes. Located in the Administration building. The main entrance to the University campus is at 15th avenue, N. E. and 42nd street. Open during general sessions, 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. and from 7 to 10 P. M., Mondays to Fridays; on Saturdays, 8 to 12 A. M. and from 1 to 5 P. M. During vacation recesses, the library is open from 9 to 12 A. M.

Primarily a reference library for the use of students and faculty but all possible privileges are accorded to citizens of the state and to librarians of other states.

Librarian, William E. Henry.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

Library of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia	E. O. S. Scholefield. Alma M. Russell.
Montana State Library	Katharine Barbour.
University of Montana Library	Gertrude Buckhous.
University of Oregon Library	Mrs. S. C. Church.
Portland Library Association	Eleanor Ruth Rockwood.
Library of Pacific University	Joseph W. Marsh.
Seattle Public Library	Mary Banks.
Library of the State College of Washington	Gertrude Saxton. Stella Wilson.
Spokane Public Library	Mrs. Caroline Hathaway. Gladys Arnold.
Washington State Library	Josephine Holgate.
Walla Walla Public Library	Ellen Garfield Smith.
Whitman College Library	Arminda L. Fix.
University of Washington Library	Charles W. Smith.

EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

The initials at the end of each entry indicate the libraries in which the book or pamphlet may be found. For key, see the "Descriptive list of libraries."

"*Same*" denotes the same author and title as last previously given. For sake of brevity, the collation and imprint items are not repeated for different editions of the same book, except to show variations.

Size of books is indicated only for quartos and folios, as follows:

Q quarto, from 25 to 30 centimeters in height.
F folio, over 30 centimeters in height.
F4 from 35 to 40 centimeters in height.
F5 from 40 to 50 centimeters in height.
F6 from 50 to 60 centimeters in height.
... Denotes omissions.
[ ] Enclose material not on title page, supplied by cataloger.
c copyright date.
ed. edition.
fac. sim. fac simile.
fold. folded.
govt. government printing office.
gr. of por. group of portraits.
n. d. no date.
n. p. no place of publication given.
n. pub. no publisher.
p. page or pages.
por. portrait or portraits.
tab. table or tables.
unp. unpaged.
v. volume or volumes.
v. d. various dates.
v. p. various places.

A CHECK-LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.

Abbott, John Stephens Cabot.
Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 348p. 1 pl. N. Y. Dodd, 1901. P, S
Given for trapping and Fremont expedition to Columbia.

Abbott, T[wyman] O[smand].
Real property statutes of Washington territory from 1843 to 1889... 1232p. Olympia, Wash. State printing and pub. co., 1892. Wu
Contains much valuable material relating to the Territory of Washington, including treaties, proclamations and special laws of Congress, such as the donation acts, private acts and Indian treaties.

Account of a voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage by Hudson's Streights, to the western and southern ocean of America performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the ship California, Capt. Francis Smith, commander; by the clerk of the California. 2v. pl. 4 maps. Lond. Jolliffe, 1748. L

Adair, Mrs. B. A. (Owens).
Some of her life experiences. 537p. 7 por. [Portland, Or. Mann & Beach, printers, 1906.] P, Pu, Wh, Wu
Issued without title page. Story of an Oregon pioneer.

Adam, G. Mercer.
From savagery to civilization; the Canadian North-west, its history and its troubles... 390p. 11 por. Toronto, Rose, 1885. L, S, Wu

Adams, W. L.
Lecture on Oregon and the Pacific coast. 39p. Bost. May, 1869. P

Adams, W. L.
Oregon as it is; its present and future; by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers. 61p. tab. Portland, Or. Bulletin, 1873. P, Wu

Additon, Mrs. Lucia H. Faxon.
Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900, statistical, historical and biographical... 112p. illus. 29por. tab. Portland, Or. Gotshall, 1904. P

Addresses upon the life and character of John J. McGilvra. 78p. illus. 1pl. 1por. [Seattle. Lowman, 1904]. Wu
Contains many full page illustrations of early Seattle.

Adney, Tappan.
Klondike stampede. 417p. illus. 4pl. 2 maps. N. Y. Harper, 1900. Sc, W, Wu

Alaska. Commission for Alaska exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904.
The exhibition of the District of Alaska at the Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 55p. illus. fold. map. n. p. n. pub. [1904?]. S, Wu

(The) Alaska club's 1905 almanac, issued annually by the Alaska club, Alaska building, Seattle, U. S. A. 130p. 1 map. [Seattle. Alaska club], 1905. S, Wu
Same. 1906, 128p. 1map. Seattle, Trade register, 1906. S
Same. 1907, 106p. 2 maps. Q. Seattle, [Alaska club, 1907]. S

Alaska steamship company.
A trip to wonderful Alaska. [24p.] illus. Seattle, Alaska steamship co. 1905. Wu

Alaskan boundary tribunal.
...Proceedings of the Alaskan boundary tribunal, convened at London, under the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded at Washington, January 24, 1903, for the settlement of questions...with respect to the boundary line between the territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America... 5v.+3v. atlas. pl. fac. sim. Wash. Govt. 1904. L, Wu
(U. S. Congress 58-2. Senate Document No. 162.)

Alcala-Galiano, Dionysio. *See* Ralacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana.

Aldrich, Herbert L.
Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, Eight months with the Arctic whalemen. 234p. illus. 24pl. Chic. Rand, 1889. S, Wu

Allen, A. J. *compiler.*
Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady west of the Rocky mountains; incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country—Origin of the provisional government—Number and customs of the Indians—Incidents witnessed... in the territory—Description of the soil, production and climate of the country. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen. 399p. 1por. Ithaca, N. Y. Mack, 1848. L, P, S, Wa, Wu
Same. 430p. Ithaca, Andrus, Gauntlett, 1850. Pu, Wh

Allen, A. J. *compiler.*
Thrilling adventures, travels and explorations of Dr. Elijah White, among the Rocky mountains and in the far West... 430p. N. Y. Yale, 1859. Wh

Allen, William A.
Adventures with Indians and game; or, Twenty years in the Rocky mountains. 302p. 4por. 22pl. Chic. Bowen, 1903. Mu

Allen, Willis Boyd.
Gulf and glacier; or, The Percivals in Alaska. 243p. 8pl. Boston, Lothrop, [c1892]. Wu

Allen, Willis Boyd.
(The) red mountain of Alaska. 348p. illus. 1pl. Bost. Estes, [c1889]. O, Wu

Alley, B. F. and Fraser, J. P. Munro.
Washington territory, descriptive and historical. Thurston county. 130p. tab. Olympia. Cavanaugh, 1886. P

Alling, Horatio.
Why we vote; a discussion of the government of the state of Washington. 163p. 1 map. Olympia. Westland, 1900. Wh

Alston, E. Graham.
Hand-book of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 41p. map. Lond. Algar, 1870. L

Alta California, Pacific coast and trans-continental rail-road guide... J. C. Fergusson, editor. illus, 1 map. tab. San Fran. MacCrellish, [c1871]. P
p. 132-8, Oregon, and Washington territory.
p. 106-7, Idaho territory.

Alvarez, Nicolas.
Noticias sagradas... 32p. Los Angeles, Fernandez de Leon, n. d. P

American agriculturist... Apr.-Dec., 1843. v. 2. illus. tab. N. Y. Saxton, 1843. P
p. 273-275, Products of the Oregon territory.

American board of commissioners for foreign missions.
Annual report. v.25-41, 1834-1850. Bost. A.B.C.F.M., 1834-1850. Wu
Contains official accounts of the Oregon mission of the American Board.
Same. v. 25-26, 30, 32-33, 35-36, 38, 40, 42-43, 1834-1852. W

American board of commissioners for foreign missions.
Maps and illustrations of the missions of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, 1843. [26pl.] [Bost. A. B. C. F. M., 1843?]. Wu
Plate 26 is a map of the Oregon mission.

American museum of natural history.
Jesup North Pacific expedition. v.1-10. illus. pl. maps. Leiden, Brill; N. Y. Stechert, 1898-1908. L, Wu

Contained in the Memoirs of the American museum of natural history, v. 2—14. This publication is not yet complete. It covers the ethnology and archæology of the coasts of the North Pacific ocean between the Amoor river in Siberia, and the Columbia river in North America.

Amoretti, Charles.
Voyage de la mer Atlantique a l'ocean Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la mer glaciale par le Capitaine Laurent Ferrer, Maldonado, l'an' 1588, traduit d'un manuscript espagnol.. . 84+19p. 2 fold. maps. Plaisance, Majno, 1812. L

Amundsen, Roald.
"The northwest passage"; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjöa" 1903-1907. 2v. illus. 1por. 44pl. 3 maps. tab. N. Y. Dutton, 1908. P, S

Anderson, John J.
Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific ocean? and Our title to Oregon. 8p. 1 map. N. Y. Clark, [1881]. P, Wh

Andrée, Karl [Theodor].
Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen umrissen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der lingeborenen und der indianischen Alterthümer, der einwanderung und der ansiedelungen des ackerbaues, der gewerbe, der schifffahrt und des handels. 810p. illus. Braunschweig, Westermann, 1851. S
Same. Ed. 2, 1854. P

Annual register; or, a View of the history, politics and literature, for the year 1790. Lond. Dodsley, 1793. P, S, Wu

p. 285-306, State papers [relative to Nootka Sound controversy].

Anson, George.
True and impartial journal of a voyage to the south seas, and round the globe, in His Majesty's ship, the Centurion... 16+347+39p. Lond. Birt, 1745. I.

Anson, George. *See also,* Walter, Richard, *compiler.*

Argonaut, *pseudonym.* *See* Etches, John Codman.

Armstrong, A. N.
Oregon: comprising a brief history and full description of the territories of Oregon and Washington...the Indian tribes of the Pacific slope, their manners, etc., interspersed with incidents of travel and adventure. 147p. Chic. Scott, 1857. P, S, Wh, Wu

Army and navy chronicle, Jan. 1—Dec. 26, 1839. New ser. v. 8-9, 2v. in 1. Wash. Homans, 1839. P

Contains editorial on Oregon territory, also "Expedition to the Oregon territory" from the St. Louis Republican.

Astoria. Chamber of commerce.

Astoria, Oregon, and surrounding district tributary thereto. 24p. illus. fold. map. Portland, Or. Lewis & Dryden, 1887. Wu

Astoria. Charter.

Charter of the town of Astoria, and rules and regulations for the government of the common council. 13p. [Astoria] "Astorian office," 1873. Wu

Atkinson, George Henry.

Address... before the chamber of commerce of the state of New York, upon the possession, settlement, climate and resources of Oregon and the northwest coast, including some remarks upon Alaska, December 3d, 1868. 17p. N. Y. Amerman, 1868. P

Atkinson, George Henry.

Funeral services in memory of Mrs. M. F. Eells, one of the pioneer missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., to the Spokane Indians of Oregon, in 1838; held at Skokomish and Seattle, W. T., August 11 and 13, 1878. 9p. Portland, Or. Himes, 1878. P

Atkinson, G[eorge] H[enry].

Northwest coast, including Oregon, Washington and Idaho; a series of articles upon the N. P. R. R. in its relations to the basins of the Columbia and of Puget's Sound. Portland, Or. Walling, 1878. Wh

Same. Ed. 2. 1 map. P, Wh

Atkinson, Mrs. Nancy (Bates).

Biography of Rev. G. H. Atkinson, journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and selected addresses and printed articles; and a particular account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest, prepared by Rev. Myron Eells. 508p. illus. 3por. Portland, Or. Baltes, 1893. O, P, Wh, Wu

Atwood, Rev. A.

Glimpses in pioneer life on Puget Sound. 483p. illus. 1por. Seattle, Denny-Coryell, 1903. S, W, Wh, Wu

A history of Methodism in the Pacific Northwest.

Aubertin, J. J.

(A) fight with distances; the states, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, the Bahamas. 352p. 10pl. 1 map. Lond. Paul, 1888. L

Austin, C. W. and Scott, H. S.
(The) great Seattle fire of June 6th, 1889, containing a succinct and complete account of the greatest conflagration on the Pacific coast. 44p. illus. 1por. Tacoma, Puget Sound printing Co., 1889. S

Aylmer, Fenton, *editor.*
(A) cruise in the Pacific from the log of a naval officer. 2v. in 1. 319+322p. 2pl. Lond. Hurst, 1860. L

B

Back, Captain, *see* Buish, Robert.

Badlam, Alexander.
(The) wonders of Alaska. 152p. 29pl. 8 maps. San Fran. Bancroft, 1890. Wa
Same. Ed. 3. 154p. San Fran. author, 1891. S, Wu

Bagley, Clarence B.
In the beginning, a sketch of some early events in western Washington while it was still a part of "Old Oregon." 90p. Seattle, Lowman, 1905. S, Wa, Wh, Wu
Same in Meeker, Ezra, Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound, p. 464-554.

Bailey, George W.
Report upon Alaska and its people... 52p. Wash. Govt. 1880. Wu

Bailey, Florence Merriam.
Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope and lower Rio Grande valley. Ed. 2, rev. 514p. illus. pl. 1 map. Bost. Houghton, 1904. S

Baillie-Grohman, W. A.
Camps in the Rockies, being a narrative of life on the frontier, and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. 438p. 4pl. 1 map. Lond. Low, 1882. L

Baillie-Grohman, W. A.
Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia... 403p. illus. 1por. 15pl. Q. Lond. Cox, 1900. L, S, Wu

Baker, E[dward] D[ickinson].
Masterpieces; ed. (with glances at the orator and his times) by O. T. Shuck. 336p. 1por. San Fran. editor, 1899. P, S

Balch, Edwin Swift, *editor.*
Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 134p. 2 maps. Q. Phil. Allen, 1904. L, S, Wu
Maps in text.

Balch, F. H.
Bridge of the Gods; a romance of Indian Oregon. 280p. Chic. McClurg, 1890. Wh
Same. 1895. P
Same. Ed. 4. 1899. Wu
Same. Ed. 6. 8pl. 1901. Wa
Same. Ed. 8. 8pl. 1902. Sp, W, Wu

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Alaska frontier. 198p. 1 map. Q. Phila. Allen, 1903 L, S, Wu
Maps in text.

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Alaska-Canadian frontier. 45p. Q. Phila. Allen, 1902. L, S, Wu
Maps in text.

Balch, William Ralston, *compiler.*
Mines, miners and mining interests of the United States in 1882. 1191p. illus. pl. map. Q. Phil. Mining industrial publishing bureau. S
See index *under* Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington.

Ballantyne, Robert M[ichael].
Hudson's bay; or, Everyday life in the wilds of North America, during six years' residence in the territories of the honorable Hudson's Bay company. Ed. 2. 328p. illus. 1pl. 1map. Edin. Blackwood, 1848. S
Same. 298p. 1por. Bost. Phillips, 1859. Wu
Same. 367p. 1por. Lond. Nelson, 1897. P

Ballantyne, R[obert] M[ichael].
(The) pioneers, a tale of the western wilderness, illustrative of the adventures and discoveries of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. 128p. Lond. Nisbet, 1883. Wa

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.
Twice bought; a tale of the Oregon gold fields. 268p. illus. Lond. Nisbet, n. d. P

Ballantyne, Robert Michael, *joint author, see,* Tytler, Patrick Fraser.

[Ballard, D. P.]
Washington territory and the far Northwest, Oregon, Idaho, and Montana... Facts by an old settler, not in the interest of railroads or localities. 60p. Chic. Ballard, [pref. 1889]. Wu

Ballinger, Richard A[chilles].
Ballinger's annotated codes and statutes of Washington, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897. 2v. Q. Seattle, Bancroft-Whitney co. 1897. S, W
v. 3. Supplement. *See* Mahan, John H[arvey], *compiler.* Mahan's supplement to Ballinger's codes and statutes... S, W

Ballou, Maturin M.
New Eldorado; a summer journey to Alaska. 355p. Bost. Houghton, [c1889]. S, Wu

Baltz, John D.
Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. senator from Oregon... Colonel...Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought October 21st, 1861, in Virginia, and slight biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. illus. 2por. 1 map. Lancaster, Pa. Inquirer print. co., 1888. P, S

[Bancroft, A. L. and co.]
Historical works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, in their relation to the progress and destiny of the Pacific states. 14+11p. 1 map. [San Fran. Bancroft], n. d. P, Wu

Bancroft, George.
Memorial on the Canal de Haro as the boundary line of the United States of America, presented in the name of the American government to His Majesty, William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia, as arbitrator. v. p. 15 maps. Q. n. p. n. d. L
v. p. 15 maps. Q. n. p. n. d. L
Same. German translation. L

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth; historical character study. 8v. 122por. 1 map. tab. San Fran. History co. 1891-92. O, P.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of Alaska, 1730-1885. 775p. illus. 1 map. San Fran. Bancroft, 1886. L, O, P, Pu, S, Sc, Sp, W, Wh, Wu

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of British Columbia, 1792-1887. 792p. illus. 1 map. San Fran. History co. 1887.
L, O, P, Pu, S, W, Wh, Wu
Same. 1890. L

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of Oregon. 2v. illus. 1 map. San Fran. History co., 1886. L, Mu, O, P, Pu, S, Sp, W, Wh, Wu

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of the life of Matthew P. Deady...
p.603-653, 1por. San Fran. History co. 1890. P
From Chronicles of the builders.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of the life of William S. Ladd. 60p. 2por. San Fran. History co. 1890. P
From Chronicles of the builders.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of the Northwest coast. 2v. illus. 1 map. San Fran. Bancroft, 1884.
L, M, P, Pu, S, W, Wh, Wu
Same. History co. 1886. [c1884]. O, Sp

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845-1889. 836p. illus. San Fran. History co. 1890.
L, M, O, P, Pu, S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Literary industries. 808p. 1por. San Fran. History co. 1890. L, O, P, S, W, Wu
p. 530-61. Historic explorations northward.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 5v. illus. 10 maps. tab. N. Y. Appleton, 1874. P
Same. 1875. O
Same. Bancroft, 1882. P, S
Same. Bancroft, 1883. L
Same. History co. 1886. W, Wu

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Popular tribunals. 2v. 1 map. 6 fac-sim. San Fran. History co. 1887. L, O, S, Sp, W, Wu
v. 1, p. 622-721. Popular tribunals of Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, Alaska, Idaho and Montana.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe and company, *publishers.*
Guide for travellers in the Pacific states, No. 12. 144p. 2 maps. tab. San Fran. Bancroft. 1869. P

Bancroft's hand-book almanac for the Pacific states... ed. by Wm. H. Knight, 1862. 191p. San Fran. Bancroft, 1862. P

Same. 420p. 1863. P

Same. 440p. 1864. P

Banks, Louis Albert.

Live boys in Oregon; or, An Oregon boyhood. 173p. 8pl. Bost. Lee, 1900. Wu

Banks, Louis Albert.

Oregon boyhood. 173p. Bost. Lee, 1898, [c1897].

Same as his Live boys in Oregon. P, Pu, Wh

Bards and company.

Bards and co.'s classified business directory of Olympia, Tacoma, Puyallup, Seattle, Everett, Port Townsend, Fairhaven, New Whatcom and Port Angeles for the years 1898-1899, containing a classified list of the representative men engaged in professional and commercial pursuits. 157p. N. Y. Bards, n. d. S

Barneby, William Henry.

Life and labour in the far, far West; being notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the north-west territory. 432p. 1map. tab. Lond. Cassell, 1884. L, P, S

Barneby, W[illiam] Henry.

New far West and the old far East, being notes of a tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. 316p. illus. pl. 3maps. Lond. Stanford, 1889. L, P, S

Barrett-Lennard, C. E.

Travels in British Columbia with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. 307p. 1pl. Lond. Hurst, 1862. L, S, Wu

Barrington, Daines.

Miscellanies... 558p. 2por. 2maps. tab. sq. Q. Lond. Nichols, 1781. L, P, S, W, Wu

p. 469-534. Journal of a voyage in 1775 to explore the coast of America, northward of California, by the second pilot of the fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Maurelle, in the king's schooner called the Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega.

Barrington, D[aines].

Possibility of approaching the north pole asserted... with an appendix containing papers on the same subject and on a northwest passage by Colonel Beaufoy. ed. 2. 258p. 1map. Lond. Allman, 1818. Wu

Barrow, Sir John.
Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a north-east, north-west, or polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific: from the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation, to the departure of the recent expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. 379+48p. illus. 1map. Lond. Murray, 1818. L, P, S, Wu

Barrow, Sir John.
Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic regions, from the year 1818 to the present time... in search of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with two attempts to reach the North pole. Abridged and arranged from the official narratives, with occasional remarks. 530p. 1por. 2 maps. Lond. Murray, 1846. S
Same. 359p. N. Y. Harper, n. d. Wu

Barrows, William.
Oregon; the struggle for possession. 363p. 2maps. Bost. Houghton, 1884. (American commonwealths.) O, Pu, Wh, Wu
Same. Ed. 3. 1885. P
Same. Ed. 5, 1888. M
Same. Ed. 6. 1890. Sc
Same. Ed. 9. 1896. Mu, Wa
Same. Ed. 10. 1898. S
Same. 1901. Sp

Bates, E. Katharine.
Kaleidoscope; shifting scenes from east to west. 275p. Lond. Ward, 1889. S
p. 222-262. A trip to Alaska.

Bates, H. W., *editor.*
Illustrated travels; a record of discovery, geography, and adventure. 378p. illus. 2 maps. Q. Lond. Cassell, n. d. L
British Columbia.

Beach, Rex [Ellingwood].
(The) barrier: a novel. 309p. 4pl. N. Y. Harper, 1908. S, Wa
A novel of the Klondike region.

Beach, Rex [Ellingwood].
(The) spoilers. 313p. 4pl. N. Y. Harper, 1906. S, Wa
A novel of the Klondike region.

Beadle, J[ohn] H[anson].
Undeveloped west; or, Five years in the territories, being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific... 823p. illus. pl. Phil. National pub. co. [c1873]. O, P, S, Sp, Wu

Beadle, J[ohn] H[anson].
Western wilds and the men who redeem them... 624p. illus. 1map. Cin. Jones, 1879. Wu

Beale, E[dward] F. and Whipple, [A. W.].
Atlantic and Pacific railroad; route to the Pacific ocean on the 35th parallel: extracts from [their] reports to the war department, showing the features of this route. 8+20+15p. 3maps. tab. N. Y. Stockholder job print. off. 1867. P

Beckworth, James P.
(The) life and adventures of... mountaineer scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. New ed... 440p. 8pl. Lond. Unwin, [c1891]. Mu

Beecham, R. K.
Sacajawea and other poems. Souvenir edition, Lewis and Clark centennial fair, Portland, Oregon, 1905. 24p. 2pl. [Everett, Wash. Ray, 1905?]. Wu

Beechey, F[rederick] W[illiam].
Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's straight, to co-operate with the polar expeditions: performed in his Majesty's ship Blossom... in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 2v. 3por. pl. 3maps. Q. Lond. Colburn, 1831. L, S

Beechey and Back, *see* Huish, Robert.

Beeson, John.
Plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late war in Oregon. 143p. N. Y. Beeson, 1857. Wh
Same. 1858. P

Begg, Alexander.
History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. 568p. illus. 1por. 1map. Toronto, Briggs, 1894. L, O, S, W

Begg, Alexander.
History of the North-west. 3v. 33por. Toronto, Hunter, 1894-95. L, S, Wu
Contains much material relating to the Pacific Northwest.

Begg, Alexander.
Review of the Alaskan boundary question. 32p. n. t-p. [Victoria, B. C. Cusack, n. d.] L, S

Belcher, *Sir* Edward.
Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in her majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842; including details of the naval operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841... 2v. illus. pl. maps. Lond. Colburn, 1843. L, P, S

Belcher, *Sir* Edward.
Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46, employed surveying the islands of the eastern archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages... 2v. pl. maps. Lond. Reeve, 1848. S

Benjamin II, J. J. (*real name,* Joseph Israel).
Reise in den nordwestgegenden Nord-Amerika's. 69p. Hanover, Benjamin II, 1862. P
Bound with his Reise im innern von Californien.

Bennett, Emerson.
Prairie flower; or, Adventures in the far west. 464p. N. Y. Carleton, 1881. P

Benson, Frank W. *compiler.*
State of Oregon;... measures "referred to the people by the Legislative assembly,"... to be submitted to the legal voters... at the regular general election... June, 1908. 126p. Salem, Or. State printer, 1908. P, Wa

Benton, [Thomas Hart].
Speech of Mr. Benton, of Missouri, on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 22, 25 and 28, 1846. 39p. Wash. Blair, 1846. Sp

[**Benton,** Thomas Hart].
Thirty years view; or, A history of the working of the American government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the congress debates, the private papers of General Jackson, and the speeches of ex-senator Benton... with historical notes and illustrations and some notices of eminent deceased cotemporaries: by a senator of thirty years. 2v. 1por. 1pl. N. Y. Appleton, 1854-6. O, P, S, Wa, Wh, Wu
Contains accounts of the discussions of the Oregon question in Congress.

Benton county citizens' league.
Benton county, Oregon. 16p. illus. n. p. n. pub. 1904. Wu

Benyowsky, Mauritius Augustus *count de.*
Memoirs and travels, consisting of his military operations in Poland, his exile into Kamchatka, his escape and voyage from that peninsula through the Northern Pacific ocean... 2v. 23pl. Lond. Robinson, 1790. L, Wu
Plates are numbered from 1 to 29, but the numbers 3, 4, 12, 23, 24 and 25 were not included in this edition.

Besant, Walter.
Captain Cook. 191p. 1por. Lond. Macmillan, 1894. (Englishmen of action.) Wu

Bicknell, Edward.
Territorial acquisitions of the United States, an historical review. 110p. tab. Bost. Small, 1899. P, S

Bigelow, John.
Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont... 480p. 1por. 8pl. tab. N. Y. Derby, 1856. P, S, Wu

Billings, Joseph, *see* Sauer, Martin.

Bingley, William
Travels in North America, from modern writers, with remarks and observations; exhibiting a connected view of the geography and present state of that quarter of the globe. 346p. pl. Lond. Harvey, 1821. P, S
p. 184-239. Western territory of America, including Lewis and Clark expedition.
p. 299-304. Nootka Sound and Northwest coast.

[**Bishop**], Isabella Lucy (Bird).
A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. [Ed. 3.] 296p. 7pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1881. Mu
Same. N. Y. Putnam, 1888. S

Blaeuw, Jan.
Atlas maior, sive cosmographia Blaviana, qva solvm, salvm, coelvm, accvratissime describvntvr. 11v. illus. maps. F6. [Amstelaedami, Labore & Sumptibus Ioannis Blaev, 1662].
v. 11. America, has 287p. Quoted in Bancroft. Northwest America for Straits of Anian.

Blake, Edward.
Pacific railway; speech delivered in the House of Commons... April, 1880. O
From the official report of the debates.

Blanchet, Francis Norbert.
Historical sketches of the Catholic church in Oregon: 1838-1878. 186p. Portland, Or. Catholic sentinel press, 1878. P, Wu

Bland, T. A.
Life of Alfred B. Meacham; together with his lecture, the tragedy of the lava beds. 47p. 1por. Wash. Bland, 1883. Wh

Boas, Franz.
Chinook texts. 278p. 2por. Wash. Govt. 1894. (Bureau of American ethnology. Bulletin 20.) P, S, Sp, Wu

Boas, Franz.
Facial paintings of the Indians of northern British Columbia. 6pl. 1map. F. [1898]. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v.1, p.1-24). W

Boas, Franz.
Mythology of the Bella Coola Indians. 6pl. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1900. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v.1, p.27-127). W

Boddam-Whetham, J[ohn] W[hetham].
Western wanderings; a record of travel in the evening land. 364p. 12pl. tab. Lond. Bentley, 1874. L, Mu, O, P, S, Wu

Boller, Henry A.
Among the Indians; eight years in the far West, 1858-1866; embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 1map. Phil. Zell, 1868. P

Bolton, Charles E[dward].
Notes from [his] letters, written while lecturing in the Northwest. 15p. 1por. Camb. [Bolton], 1892. P

Boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the Territory of Alaska. Case presented on the part of the government of his Britannic Majesty to the tribunal constituted under article 1 of the convention, signed at Washington, January 24, 1903, between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 105p. F. Lond. Harrison, 1903. L

Same. Appendix in 3 volumes. Lond. Harrison, 1903.
v. 1, 313p. F. L
v. 2, atlas of maps, 37 maps. F. L
v. 3, portfolio of maps. L

Bourne, Edward Gaylord.
Essays in historical criticism. 304p. N. Y. Scribner, 1901. P, S, Wa, Wh, Wu
p. 3-109. Legend of Marcus Whitman.

Bourne, E[dward] G[aylord] and Scott, H. W.
(The) Whitman myth. 13p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. S, W, Wa, Wu
Reprinted from The Morning Oregonian, Portland, Or.

Bowen, Alfred D. *editor.*
Oregon and the orient; a work designed to show the great natural and industrial advantages of Oregon. illus. 15por. tab. Q. Portland, Or. Bowen, 1901. P
Advertising material mostly. Gives resources of state and some biography.

Bowen, Alfred D. *editor.*
Seattle and the orient. 183p. illus. Seattle. Times, 1900. Wh, Wu

Bowles, Samuel.
Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states. 452p. 1map. Springfield, Bowles, 1865. Mu
Same. 1866. P, S, Wh, Wu

Bowles, Samuel.
Our new west: records of travel between the Mississippi river and the Pacific ocean... Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington and British Columbia... 524p. illus. 1pl. Hartford, Ct. Hartford pub. co. 1869. O, P, S, Wu

Bowles, Samuel.
Pacific railroad—open; how to go; what to see; guide for travel to and through western America. 122p. Bost. Fields, 1869. P, Wu

Brackett, Albert Gallatin.
General Lane's brigade in central Mexico. 336p. illus. 1por. tab. Cin. Derby, 1854. P

[**Bradford,** T. W. *publisher*].
[Map of the] United States. 25x19½ cm. [Phil. Bradford, 1835]. P
From Bradford's atlas.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Northwestern fights and fighters. 19por. 15pl. N. Y. McClure, 1907. M, P, Wu
Nez Percé war, Modoc war.

Brain, Belle M.
True story of Marcus Whitman. 15p. N. Y. Willet, n. d. Wh

Breese, S[idney].

Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 2, 1846. 22p. Wash. Blair, 1846. Sp

Brereton, Robert Maitland.

Question: Did Sir Francis Drake land on any part of the Oregon coast? 24p. 3maps. Portland, Or. Gill, n. d. P

Bristol, Sherlock.

Pioneer preacher: an autobiography. 330p. 1por. 5pl. N. Y. Revell, [c1887]. P

Bristol, Sherlock.

Pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life... 336p. 1por. 6pl. N. Y. Revell, 1898. P

British and American joint commission for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies. [Papers]. 6v. Wash. Govt, etc.; Montreal, Lovell, 1865-1869. Wu

Contents:

v. 1-2. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay company... 2v. 399+562p. Wash. M'Gill, 1867. (Library of Congress, v. 7-8.)

v. 3. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies... Miscellaneous. 379p. Wash. M'Gill, 1867. (Library of Congress, v. 11.)

v. 4. Evidence on the part of the Hudson's Bay company, claimants. 422p. n. t. p. (Library of Congress, v. 2?).

v. 5. Memorial and argument on the part of the Hudson's Bay company. 239p. Montreal, Lovell, 1868. (Library of Congress, v. 4.)

v. 6. Closing argument of the claimants, in reply to the responsive argument for the United States. 39p. Montreal, Lovell, 1869. (Library of Congress, ?)

Arguments in behalf of the United States, with supplement and appendix... 24+156+74p. Wash, M'Gill, 1868. (Library of Congress, v. 13.)

Opinions and award of the commissioners. 31p. Montreal, Lovell, 1869. (Library of Congress, v. 14.)

Same. v. 1-5, *also* folio containing 17 maps and ten photographs. W

Folio marked with the name of Edward Lander, counsel for the H. B. co. Maps and photographs are the ones used in the trial and evidently not published as a part of the set.

Note. As this list goes to press, the Legislative Library of British Columbia has just obtained a complete set of the 14 volumes of papers as shown by the printed catalog of the Library of Congress.

British Columbia. Minister of agriculture.
Province of British Columbia, Canada; its climate and resources with information for emigrants. 136p. 1 fold. map. Victoria B. C. Richard Wolfenden, govt. printer, 1883. Wu

British Columbia, its present resources and future possibilities; a brief attempt to demonstrate the value of the province. 109p. illus. 1map. 1pl. Victoria, B. C. Published by direction of the Provincial govt. 1893. Wu

British North America... 370p. 2maps. Lond. Religious tract society [1863?]. L, Wu
p. 274-295, British Columbia.
p. 296-311, Vancouver's Island.

Brockett, Linus Pierpont.
Our western empire; or, The New West beyond the Mississippi... 1312p. 15pl. 12maps. tab. Phil. Bradley 1881 [c1880]. P, S, Wu
p.1091-1119. Oregon.

Brockett, Norwood W.

Lumberman's review and guide of western Washington; a complete gazetteer of the lumber and shingle industry in the entire western portion of this state. 98p. illus. Seattle, Lumberman's review co. n. d. Wu

Broke, George.
With sack and stock in Alaska. 158p. 1map. Lond. Longmans, 1891. S, Wu

[**Brooke,** Robert].
Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a northerly passage from Kampschatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook: with reasons to imagine that those ships have wintered in Siberia, Nova Zembla, or Lapland, to which is added an eulogium, or tribute of gratitude, to the memory of that celebrated navigator. Intended by the author as a prelude or introduction to a future publication on the subject of the north-east passage. 48p. Lond. Printed for the author; and sold by J. Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1780. S

Brooks, Alfred H. *joint author, see,* Schroder, Frank C.

Brooks, Noah.
First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. 365p. front. 2por.(1plate). 22pl. 1 fold. map.
N. Y. Scribner, 1901. Sp, Wu
Same. 1902. Mu, S

Brougham, and [Vaux], Henry [Peter Brougham]. *1st baron.*
Letters and speeches. 2v. Phil. Carey, 1840. O
v. 2. Upon the affairs of Canada.

Broughton, William Robert.
Entdeckungsreise in das Stille meer und vorzüglich nach der Nord-ostküste von Asien, gethan in den jahren 1795, 1796, 1797 und 1798. 352p. 1pl. 2maps. tab. Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1805. P

Broughton, William Robert.
Voyage de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'ocean Pacifique... pendent les années 1795, 1796, 1797 et 1798... traduit... par J. B. B. E. 2v. 7pl. (3 maps). tab. Par. Dentu, 1807. P

Broughton, William Robert.
Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean... in the years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798. 393p. 7pl. 9maps. tab. sq. Q. Lond. Cadell, 1804 L, S, P

Brouillet, J. B. A.
Account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and the ungrateful calumnies of H. H. Spalding, protestant missionary. 107p. N. Y. Cozans, 1853. Wh

Brouillet, J. B. A.
Authentic account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and other missionaries, by the Cayuse Indians of Oregon, in 1847, and the causes which led to that horrible catastrophe. Ed. 2. 108p. Portland, Or. McCormick, 1869. P

Brown, J[ames] Henry.
Brown's political history of Oregon... v. 1. 2por. 1map. 2 facsim. tab. Portland, Or. Allen, 1892.
P, Wh, Wu

Brown, R. C. Lundin.
British Columbia; an essay. 64+33p. New Westminster, Royal engineer press, 1863. L

Brown, Robert, *editor, see* Jewitt, John Rogers. Adventures...

Browne, J. R[oss].
Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 674p. Wash. Govt. 1868. Wh

Browne, J. Ross.
Resources of the Pacific slope; a statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures and miscellaneous productions of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, with a sketch of... Lower California. 678+200p. N. Y. Appleton, 1869. S
Includes Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington and Alaska.

Browne, Peter A.
Lecture on the Oregon territory; I, Title of the United States to its sovereignty, II, its capabilities and value to our country, III, and the necessity of an immediate settlement of it from the states. 20p. Phil. U. S. book & job print. off. 1843. P

Brownson, T. G.
Trials and triumphs of fifty years of Baptist work in Oregon. 18p. Portland, Or. Chronicle pub. co. 1894. P

Bruce, Miner [W.].
Alaska; its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. 128p. 1map. illus. Seattle, Lowman, 1895. W
Same. Ed. 2. 237p. illus. 36pl. 6 fold. maps+1 map in pocket. N. Y. Putnam, 1895. Sp. Wu

Bryant, Edwin.
What I saw in California... tab. N. Y. Appleton, 1848. P
Although this is an account of an immigrant to California, it gives various notices of parties going to and returning from Oregon.

Bryant, Edwin.
What I saw in California; being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and south pass of the Rocky mountains... in... 1846, 1847, with ap'x. Ed. 4. tab. N. Y. Appleton, 1849. P, S

[**Bryant,** William Cullen, *editor*].
Picturesque America; or, The land we live in... 2v. illus. 47pl. sq. F. N. Y. Appleton, [c1872-74]. P, W
v. 1, p. 31-51. Up and down the Columbia, by L. J. G. Runkle, with illustrations by R. Swain Gifford.

Bryce, George.
Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company, including that of the French traders of north-western Canada and of the North-West, X Y, and Astor fur companies. 501p. pl. por. 5maps. Lond. Low, 1900. S
Same. Ed. 2. 12por. 18pl. 5maps. 1902. O, Sp
Same. 17pl. 4por. 4gr. of por. 5maps. N. Y. Scribner, 1900. Wu
Same. Toronto, Briggs, 1900. L

Buel, J[ames] W[illiam].
America's wonderlands; pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels as delineated by pen and camera... 503p. illus. Vancouver, MacGregor, ᶜ1893. S
Chap. 7. Regions of the Northwest, including Oregon, Alaska, etc.

Bulfinch, Thomas.
Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers. 464p. Bost. Tilton, 1866. M, P, Wu

Bureau of the American republics.
Alaska. (Handbook No. 84, August, 1897). 133p. 1 fold. map. n. p. n. pub. n. d. S, Wu

Burges, *Sir* James Bland, *see* Verus, *pseudonym.*

Burnett, Peter H[ardeman].
Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 448p. N. Y. Appleton, 1880. P, Wh

Burney, James.
Chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery; and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. 310p. map. Lond. Murray, 1819. L

Burney, James.
History of the voyages and discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean... 5v. 5maps. Q. Lond. Nicol, 1803. L

Burroughs, John.
Far and near. 288p. 1por. Bost. Houghton, [1904] ᶜ1901. S
p. 1-127. In green Alaska.

Burton, John Hill.
Emigrant's manual; Australia, New Zealand, America and South Africa... 501p. tab. Edin. Chambers, 1851. P, S
p. 110-112. Oregon and Utah territories.

Business directory of the Pacific states and territories for 1878... 869p. San Fran. Kenney, 1878. P

Busk, Charles Westly.
Notes of a journey from Toronto to British Columbia, via the Northern Pacific railway (June to July, 1884); being letters to his sister and mother. 48p. Lond. Taylor, 1884. L

Butler, James Davie.
New found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark. 30p. tab. Worcester, Hamilton, 1894. P, Wu
From proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, 1894, p. 225-252.

Butler, *Sir* W[illiam] F[rancis].
Great lone land; a narrative of travel and adventure in the northwest of America. 386p. 6pl. 1 fold. map. tab. Lond. Low, 1873. L
Same. 1878. P
Map wanting.

Butler, *Sir* W[illiam] F[rancis].
Wild north land; being the story of a winter's journey with dogs across northern North America. Ed. 4. 358p. 1por. 15pl. 1map. Phil. Porter, 1874. M
Same. Ed. 2. Lond. Low, 1874. L
Same. Ed. 7. Lond. Low, 1878. P
Same. Ed. 10. Lond. Low, 1896. L

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.
History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 113p. Cin. Clarke, 1881. P

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Log school-house on the Columbia; a tale of the pioneers of the great northwest. 250p. illus. N. Y. Appleton, 1890. P, Wh
Same. 1898, [c1890]. Wu
Same. Ed. 3. 1905. S

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Zigzag journeys in the great northwest; or, A trip to the American Switzerland. 319p. illus. 1pl. 2por. Bost. Dana, [c1890]. S

Calhoun, [John Caldwell].
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon bill; delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 27, 1848. 16p. [Wash?]. Govt. 1848. Sp

Calhoun, J[ohn] C[aldwell] and Buchanan, J[ames].
Oregon; the claim of the United States to Oregon, as stated in the letters of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American secretaries of state) to the Right Hon. R. Pakenham, with an apx. containing the counter statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American secretaries of state... 55+16p. 1 fold. map. Lond. Wiley, 1846. P, S, Wu

California State Red Cross.
Record of the Red Cross work on the Pacific slope, including California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, wlth their auxiliaries; also reports from Nebraska, Tennessee, and far-away Japan. 458p. illus. Q. Oakland, Cal. Pacific press pub. co. 1902. S

Campbell, Archibald.
Voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian islands and the Sandwich islands were visited, including a narrative of the author's shipwreck on the island of Sannack and his subsequent wreck in the ship's long boat, with an account of the present state of the Sandwich islands... 288p. 1map. Edin. Constable, 1816. L, P, S, Wu

Campbell, J. L.
Idaho and Montana gold regions: the emigrant's guide overland... 1864. 52+16p. illus. tab. n. p. n. pub. [c]1865. P

Campbell's foreign monthly magazine... My-Ag. 1843
v. 3, 464p. illus. 2por. 1pl. tab. Phil. Campbell, 1843. P
Contains article on British settlement on the Eastern Coast of the Pacific—Oregon territory. From Fisher's Colonial magazine.

Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1901 to 1907. illus. Toronto, Ann. review pub. co. 1902-1908. Mu, S

Canadian Pacific railway company.
British Columbia... its position, advantages, resources and climate... 64p. illus. n. p. [Canadian Pacific railway co.] 1896. S
Same. 1 fold. map. 1900. Wu
Same. 1 fold. map. 1902. S, Wu
Same. 1 fold. map. 1905. S
Same. 1 fold. map. [1907?]. S

Canadian Pacific railway company.
New highway to the orient across the mountains, prairies, and rivers of Canada. 48p. illus. Montreal, Canadian Pacific railway co. May, 1901. Wu

Canestrelli, Philippo.
Linguae Ksanka (Kootenai); elementa grammaticae. 144p. Santa Clara, Cal. Downing, 1894. Wu

An elementary grammar of the Kootenai language issued for the Society of Jesus.

Carlson, Frank.
Chief Sealth. 35p. [Seattle, Pioneer printing co. 1903]. (Bulletin of the University of Washington, series 3, no. 2). S, Wu

Carre, William H. *publisher.*
Art work on British Columbia, Canada. 21p. pl. F. n. p. Carre, 1900. L

Text by R. E. Gosnell.

Carrère, John F.
Spokane Falls, Washington Territory, and its tributary country... 40p. illus. 1pl. [Spokane Falls, Wash.] City council and board of trade, 1889. Wu

[**Carrington,** Henry B.]
Ab-sa-ra-ka. Home of the Crows; being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains, and marking the vicissitudes of peril and pleasure during the occupation of the new route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866-7, and the Indian hostility thereto... 284p. illus. 1map. Phil. Lippincott, 1868. Mu

Carter, Thomas H.
Laws of Alaska; embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure, and the civil code with the treaty of cession, and all acts and parts of acts relating to the district, annotated with references to decisions by the courts of the United States and the supreme court of Oregon. 533p. Q. Chic. Callaghan, 1900. S

Carvalho, S. N.
Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky mountains, including three months' residence in Utah... 380p. 1pl. tab. N. Y. Derby, 1857. P, Wu

Same. 250+130p. N. Y. Derby, 1859. S

Carver, Hartwell.
Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean. 39p. Wash. Gideon, 1847. P

Carver, Jonathan.
Three years' travels through the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles; containing an account of the great lakes, and all the lakes, islands, rivers, cataracts, mountains, minerals, soil and vegetable productions of the North-west regions of that vast continent; with a description of the birds, beasts, reptiles, insects, and fishes peculiar to the country. Together with a concise history of the genius, manners and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi; and an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America that are the most proper for forming settlements. 360p. Phil. Key, 1796. S

Same. 312p. Bost. West, 1797. W, Wu

Same. 380p. Edin. Key, 1798. P

Same. Fourth American from the last London edition. 312p. Bost. West, 1802. Wu

Same as his Travels through the interior parts of North America.

Carver, Jonathan.
Travels in Wisconsin, from the 3d. London ed. 376p. 1por. 5pl. 2maps. N. Y. Harper, 1838. P

American ed. of Travels through the interior parts of North America.

Carver, Jonathan.
Travels through the interior parts of North-America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768... 544p. 4pl. 2maps. Lond. author, 1778. O, P

Same. 508p. 2pl. 1map. Dublin, Price, 1779. L

Carver, Jonathan.
Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique septentrionale, pendant les années 1766, 1767 & 1768... tradult sur la troisieme édition Angloise, par M. de C. avec des remarques & quelques additions du traducteur. 451p. 1map. Par. Pissot, 1784. P

Cassin, John.

Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of North American ornithology. 298p. pl. Q. Phila. Lippincott, 1856. S

Catholic clergy of the Province of Oregon.

Address... to the Catholics of the United States, on President Grant's Indian policy, in its bearings upon Catholic interests at large. 16p. Portland, Or. Catholic sentinel, 1874. P

Catlin, George.

Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians... Ed. 1. 2v. illus. 312pl. 3maps. Q. Lond. Author, 1841. L, P, Wu

Same. Ed. 2. Lond. Author, 1841. L, Wu

Ed. 1 has heavy colored plates. In ed. 2, the plates are in black and white.

Same. 168pl. 3maps. N. Y. Wiley, 1841. M

Same. Ed. 3. 174pl. 3maps. N. Y. Wiley, 1844. Sp

Same. 2v. in 4. illus. 1por. Q. Phil. Hazard, 1857. P

Paged continuously.

Same. illus. 1map. Edin. Grant, 1903. Mu

Catlin's Indians.

A folio atlas, F6, containing 31 lithograph plates. n. p. n. pub. n. d. L, Wu

Champness, W.

To Cariboo and back; an emigrant's journey to the gold fields of British Columbia. illus. Q. (From the "Leisure Hour," 1862. p. 203+260). L

Chandler, Katherine.

Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition... 109p. illus. N. Y. Silver, ᶜ1905. P, S

Chase, Lucien B.

History of the Polk administration. 512p. N. Y. Putnam, 1850. P

ch. 2. Adjustment of Oregon question.
p. 458-60. Territorial government for Oregon.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de.*

Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with essays on various subjects in morals and literature. 364p. Phil. Carey, 1816. P

p. 148-175. On Mackenzie's travels in the interior of North America.

Chehalis (Wash.) high school. Graduating class of 1904.
Brief history of Lewis county, state of Washington. [20p.] n. p. n. pub. n. d. Wu

Chicago World's Columbian exposition. Congress of women.
Congress of women held in the woman's building, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago... 1893, with... biographies and addresses... ed. by Mary Kavanaugh Oldham Eagle... 824p. 126por. 2pl. sq. Q. Chic. International pub. co. 1895. P

p. 90-96. Pacific Northwest.

Chicago and North-Western railway.
Pacific Northwest; a description of the natural resources, scenic features and commercial advantages of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 51p. Illus. 1 map. Chic. Chicago and North-Western ry. 1905. P, Wu

Chittenden, Hiram Martin.
American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. 3v. 7pl. 1map. 3 facsim. tab. N. Y. Harper, 1902.
L, M, Mu, P, S, W, Wa, Wh

Map in pocket.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin.
History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. Life and adventures of Joseph LaBarge, pioneer navigator and Indian trader, for fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri valley. 2v. 4por. 12pl. N. Y. Harper, 1903. M, S, Wu

Has some material relating to Montana.

Chittenden, H[iram] M[artin].
Report of an investigation by a board of engineers of the means of controlling floods in the Duwamish-Puyallup valleys and their tributaries in the state of Washington. 32p. 9pl. fold-map. Seattle, Lowman, [1907]. S, Wu

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, and Richardson, Alfred Talbot, *see* Smet, Pierre-Jean de. Life, letters and travels.

Chittenden, Newton H.
Health seekers', tourists' and sportsmen's guide to... the Pacific coast. Ed. 2. 311p. illus. tab. San Fran. n. pub. 1884. P

Chittenden, Newton H.
Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands for the government of British Columbia. 80p. illus. Victoria, B. C. Govt. 1884. L

Chittenden, Newton H.
Settlers', prospectors' and tourists' guide; or, Travels through British Columbia... 84p. Victoria, B. C. n. pub. 1882. Wu

Choir, M[elody].
Choir's pioneer directory of the city of Seattle and King county: history, business directory and immigrant's guide to and throughout Washington territory and vicinity... 124p. Pottsville, Pa. Miners' journal book and job rooms, 1878, [c1876]. S
Same. 124p. Seattle, Choir, 1882. Wh

(The) City of Everett, state of Washington, U. S. A.; a souvenir edition of the Daily Independent... 65p. illus. Everett, Wash. Daily Independent, 1900. Wu

Clallam county immigration association.
Port Angeles, the gate city of the Pacific coast... Ed. 2. 40p. illus. n.p. Clallam county immigration association, [c1896]. Wu

Clapp, Arthur W.
Members of clubdom, Seattle, Washington, 1901. [84p. Seattle, Denny-Coryell co. 1901?]. Wu

Clark, J[ames] E.
Appeal for teachers' institutes and proceedings of the Washington teachers' institute and educational association. 67p. Olympia, [Wash.]. J. E. Clark, [at the] Courier book printing office. 1880. S, Wu

An edition of less than 200 copies was printed by the author for free distribution. The pamphlet has a neat oriental cover design from special types imported by Mr. C. B. Bagley, then editor and proprietor of the Puget Sound Courier.

Clark, J[ames] E.
Proceedings of the Washington teachers' institute at the fifth annual meeting; and Washington school law. 94+24p. Olympia, [Wash.]. J. E. Clark at the Courier printing office, 1881. S, Wu

This with the preceding item is of rare interest in the educational history of the state.

Clark, Joseph Bourne.

Leavening the nation; the story of American home missions. 362p. 8por. 1map. tab. N. Y. Baker, [c1903]. P, S

A chapter on Pacific Northwest; Oregon and Washington.

Clarke, S. A.

Pioneer days of Oregon history. 2v. 11pl. 2por. 1map. Portland, Or. Gill, 1905. P, Wa, Wh, Wu

Same. Cleveland, Clarke, 1905. M

Clifford, Henry B.

Masterly address of Hon. Henry B. Clifford on the resources and future of the state of Washington, delivered at the Boston Music Hall, January 14, 1890. 28p. n. p. Published by the Northern Syndicate for circulation in New England. [1890?]. Wu

(The) Climate of Puget Sound and custom house statistics. 8p. Seattle, Clarence Hanford, printer, 1883. Wu

Cocke, [William M.].

Speech of Mr. Cocke, of Tennessee, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, Jan. 15, 1846. 14p. Wash. Gideon, 1846. Wa

Codman, John.

Round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery, and people. 331p. tab. N. Y. Putnam, 1879. P, Wu

Coffin, Charles Carleton.

(The) seat of empire. 232p. 5pl. Bost. Fields, 1870. S

Same. 232p. 1pl. n. p. Edgewood, n. d. Wu

Considerable attention is paid to the Pacific Northwest.

Cogswell, O. H.

History of British Columbia. 101p. Victoria, B. C. "Colonist", 1893. L

Coke, Henry J[ohn].

Ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California; with a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles. 388p. 1por. Lond. Bentley, 1852. L, P, S, Wu

Cole, George E.

Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850. 95p. 1por. [Spokane, Shaw, c1905]. P, Sp, Wa, Wh, Wu

Collis, Septima M.
A woman's trip to Alaska, being an account of a voyage through the inland seas of the Sitkan archipelago in 1890. 194p. illus. 1por. 1 fold. pl. 1map. N. Y. Cassell, [c1890]. Wu

Colnett, James.
Voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries and other objects of commerce... 179p. 1por. 6maps. 2pl. Q. Lond. Printed for the author by W. Bennett, 1798. L, P, Wu
p. 96-102. Nootka Sound controversy.

Colquhoun, Archibald R[oss].
(The) mastery of the Pacific. 440p. 41pl. 2maps. N. Y. Macmillan, 1902. O, W, S, Wu

Colton, Calvin.
Lecture on the railroad to the Pacific, delivered August 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, at the request of numerous members of both houses of congress. 16p. N. Y. Barnes, 1850. Wu
Brief reference to Oregon.

Colton, Joseph H.
Territories of Washington and Oregon. 35½+27¼cm. N. Y. Colton, 1854. P
Map.

Columbia river fishermen's protective union.
[Columbia river fisheries]. 30p. Astoria, Or. Snyder, 1890. Wu
Mainly devoted to the salmon industry.

[**Columbia** southern irrigation company].
Government irrigated land, Oregon... 16p. illus. 1map. [Portland, Or. Columbia southern irrigation co.] n. d. P

Colvocoresses, George M.
Four years in a government exploring expedition... 371p. illus. N. Y. Cornish, 1852. P

Commemorative celebration at Sequalitchew lake, *see* Pierce county pioneer association.

Comments on the convention with Spain. 28p. Lond. Axtell, 1790. P
Relates largely to the Pacific ocean, Northwest coast of America and especially to Nootka Sound.

Commercial reporter.

Review of the commercial, financial and industrial interests of the state of Oregon... 1877. tab. Portland, Or. Commercial reporter, 1878. P

Condon, Thomas.

Two islands and what came of them. 211p. 1por. 30pl. Portland, Or. Gill, 1902. S, W, Wh, Wu

Congregational association of Oregon.

Minutes, 35th, 37th, 39th, 42d, 45th sessions, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1890-93. Portland, Or. v. pub. 1883-94. P

Congregational association of Oregon and Washington territories.

Minutes of the annual session, 32-40, 1880-1888. Portland, Or. v. pub. 1880-1888. Wu

Same. 38th-40th, 1886-1888. S

For history of the Congregational association, 1848-1880, *see* Eells, Myron, History.

Congregational association of Washington.

Minutes of the annual session, 1-17, 1889-1905. v. p. v. pub. 1889-1905. Wu

Same. 1st, 2nd, 5th, 6th, 10th, 12th, 1889-1890, 1893-94, 1898, 1900. Bound in one volume. S

Conkling, Roscoe, and Shipman, W. D.

Central Pacific railroad company in equitable account with the United States, growing out of the issue of subsidy bonds in aid of construction... 134+256 +70p. N. Y. Bessey, 1887. P

Includes Oregon line.

Cook, James.

Authentic narrative of a voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in his majasty's ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780; in search of a north-west passage. Ed. 2. 2v. 21pl. 1map. Lond. Robinson, 1783. P

Same. Ed. 3. by William Ellis, 1784. L, P

Cook, James.

Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world made in H. M. bark "Endeavour" 1768-71, a literary transcription of the original mss. with notes and introduction, edited by Captain W. J. L. Wharton... 400p. 1por. 1pl. 4maps. 2 fac-sim. Lond. Stock, 1893. S, Wu

Cook, James.
Captain Cook's voyages round the world, with an introductory life of M. B. Synge. 512p. 1por. pl. 4maps. Lond. Nelson, 1897. S

Cook, James.
Dritte entdeckungs-reise nach dem Nordpol hinauf unternommen und mit den schiffen Resolution und Discovery während der jahre 1776 his 1780 ausgeführt...; aus dem Eng'ischen übersetzt von Georg Forster. 2v. 37pl. tab. 1por. 7maps. sq. Q. Ber. Haude, 1787. P

Cook, James.
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific ocean, on the Discovery: performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780, illustrated with cuts, and a chart, shewing the tracks of the ships employed in this expedition. New edition. 376p. Lond. Newbery, 1785. L

Cook, James.
Journal of the Resolution's voyage in 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775, on discovery to the southern hemisphere... also a journal of the Adventure's voyage in 1772, 1773 and 1774; with an account of the separation of the two ships and the most remarkable incidents that befell each... 5pl. 1map. Lond. Newbery, 1775. P

Cook, James.
Voyage to the Pacific ocean—undertaken by the command of His Majesty for making discoveries in the Northern hemisphere, to determine the position and extent of the west side of North America, its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a northern passage to Europe; performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the year 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. In three volumes: Vol. I and II written by Captain James Cook; Vol. III, by Captain James King. Illustrated with maps and charts, from the original drawings made by Lieut. Henry Roberts, under the direction of Captain Cook. Published by order of the lords commissioners of the admiralty. 3v. 1por. pl. 20maps. tab. Dublin. Chamberlaine, 1784. S, Wu

The copy in the University of Washington Library has separate atlas containing 26 plates and maps.

Same. Ed. 2. Lond. Nicol, 1785. W

Same. 2v. 2por. 40pl. Phil. Desilver, 1818. Wu

Cook, James, *see also,* Kippis, Andrew.
Remarks and conjectures; and Troisieme voyage.

Cook, James, and King, James.
Voyage to the Pacific ocean undertaken... for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere... performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore in his majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. 3v. 6pl. 18maps. tab. sq. Q. Lond. Nicol, 1784. L, P, Wu
Also plate volume F6, containing 61 plates.

Cooke, Edward.
Voyage to the South sea, and round the world perform'd in the years 1708, 1709, 1710 and 1711, by the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol... 2v. illus. 16pl. 2maps. tab. Lond. Lintot, 1712. P

Cooke, Jay and company.
Northern Pacific railroad's land grant and the future of the road. 28p. [Phil.?]. Jay Cooke and co. [1870?]. Wu
p. 27. Letter of endorsement from W. Milnor Roberts, who conducted the reconnoissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific railroad, made in the summer of 1869.

Cooper, J. C.
Military history, Yamhill county. [122p.] illus. t. p. w. P

Cooper, J. C.
Yamhills, an Indian romance. 187p. illus. McMinnville, Or. Cooper, 1904. P, Wh, Wu

Coquina, *pseudonym, see* Shields, George O.

Corbett and company.
Corbett and co.'s first annual Seattle directory, containing a complete list of the inhabitants, institutions, incorporated companies, manufacturing establishments, business, business firms, etc., etc., in the city of Seattle for 1890. 976p. Seattle, Corbett, [c1890]. S, Wu
Same. 2nd annual, 1891-92. 1891. S, Wu
Same. 3nd annual, 1892-93. 1892. S, Wu

Corney, Peter.
Voyages in the northern Pacific; narrative of several trading voyages from 1813 to 1818, between the north-west coast of America, the Hawaiian islands and China, with a description of the Russian establishments on the northwest coast... 138p. Honolulu, Thrum, 1896. L, P

Cornwallis, Kinahan.
New El Dorado; or, British Columbia. Ed. 2. 405p. pl. map. Lond. Newby, 1858. L

Costello, J. A.
(The) Siwash, their life, legends and tales; Puget Sound and Pacific Northwest. 169p. illus. 1pl. Seattle. Calvert, 1895. P, S, Wu

Coues, Elliott, *see* Floyd memorial association; Larpenteur, Charles; Lewis, Meriwether, and Clark, William; Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.

Cox, Ross.
Adventures on the Columbia river, including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains. 2v. Lond. Colburn, 1831. P, W, Wu
Same. 335p. N. Y. Harper, 1832. Mu, P, S, Wh, Wu

Cox, Ross.
Columbia river; or, Scenes and adventures during a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains... Ed. 2. 2v. tab. Lond. Colburn, 1832. M, P
Same. Ed. 3. 2v. Lond. Colburn, 1832. L

Coxe, William.
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America, to which are added, the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. 344p. 1pl. 4 fold. maps. sq. Q. Lond. Cadell, 1780. L, P, S, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 1780. P
Same. Ed. 3, rev. 456p. 1787. L, P

Coxe, William.
Comparative view of the Russian discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke. (See his account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. Ed. 3. 1787. p. 413-456). P
Not contained in editions one or two of the account. Seems to have been issued separately as a quarto.

Coxe, William.
(Die) neuen entdeckungen der Russen zwischen Asien und America; nebst der geschichte der eroberung Siberiens und des handels der Russen und Chineser; aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 409p. 1pl. 4maps. Frankfurt, Fleischer, 1783. P

Coxe, William.

(Les) nouvelles découvertes des Russes, entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, avec l'histoire de la conquête de la Sibérie, & du commerce des Russes & des Chinois; traduit de l'Anglois. 314p. 1pl. 4maps. sq. Q. Par. Thou, 1781. L, P

Coyner, David H.

Lost trappers; a collection of... scenes and events in the Rocky mountains... with a short description of California; also some account of the fur trade... 255p. Cin. Truman, 1850 [c1847]. P

Same. Cin. Anderson, 1859. M

Fur trade on the Columbia.

Craighead, J[ames] G[eddes].

Story of Marcus Whitman; early protestant missions in the Northwest. 211p. Phil. Presbyterian board of pub. 1895. S, Sp, P, Wh, Wu

Crawford, Medorem.

Journal: an account of his trip across the plains with the Oregon pioneers of 1842... 26p. Eugene, Or. Star job office, 1897. (Sources of the history of Oregon, v. 1, no. 1. Contributions of the department of economics of the University of Oregon). O, Wh, Wu

Creegan, Charles C. and Goodnow, Josephine A. B.

Great missionaries of the church. 404p. 23por. N. Y. Crowell, [c1895]. Pu, S, Wu

p. 339-366. Marcus Whitman, M. D., missionary to Oregon.

Crittenden, [John J.].

Speech of Mr. Crittenden, of Kentucky, on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 16, 1846. 16p. [Wash. n. pub.], 1846. Sp

Croasdale, Henry E.

Scenes on Pacific shores with a trip across South America. 173p. 1pl. Lond. Town and country pub. co. 1873. L, S, Wu

p. 33-61. Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.

Crockett, David.

Crockett's almanac, 1847, 1849; daring adventures in the backwoods, wonderful scenes in river life, manners of warfare in the west, feats on the prairies, in Texas and Oregon. illus. tab. Bost. Fisher, 1847, 1849. P

Croker, John Wilson.

Oregon question. 48p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. t. p. w. P

Cushing, Caleb.

Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto. 280p. N. Y. Harper, 1873. P, S

p. 203-225. Northwestern boundary line.

Custer, Elizabeth B.

General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. 3p. N. Y. 1897. M

Cyr, Paul.

Chanson de Montana; composé en 1867 par Paul Cyr. Sur air de la charmante érie. n. t. p. 2p. 1por. Mu

Dall, William H[ealey].

Alaska and its resources. 627p. illus. 15pl. 1map. Bost. Lee, 1870. L, Wu

Same. 1897. S

Same. 628p. illus. 14pl. Lond. Low, 1870. O

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey].

Notes on Alaska and the vicinity of Bering strait, with a [folded] map... Wu

Reprinted from the American Journal of Science, v. 21, p. 104-111, Feb. 1881.

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey].

Remains of later pre-historic man obtained from caves in the Catherina archipelago, Alaska territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. 40p. 10pl. F. Wash. Smithsonian Institution, 1878. S, Wu

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, No. 318.

Dall and Baker, Bibliography of Alaska, *see* U. S. coast and geodetic survey, Pacific coast pilot, 1879.

Dalrymple.

Spanish memorial of 4th June considered. 21p. Lond. Elmsly, 1790. L

Dalrymple.

Spanish pretentions fairly discussed. 19p. Lond. publisher not given. 1790. L

Dampier, William.

Dampier's voyages; consisting of a new voyage round the world, a Supplement to the Voyage round the world, Two voyages to Campeachy, a Discourse of winds, a Voyage to New Holland, and a Vindication, in answer to the Chimerical relation of William Funnell: ed. by John Masefield. 2v. 1por. 15pl. 11maps. N. Y. Dutton, 1906. P

"New voyage" quoted in Bancroft's Northwest Coast for Strait of Anian.

Dana, E.

Geographical sketches on the western country; designed for emigrants and settlers. 312p. tab. Cin. Looker, 1819. O, P

p. 303-306. Sketches of the country watered by the Columbia river and its tributary streams.

Darby, William.

View of the United States, historical, geographical and statistical... 634p. 14maps. tab. Phil. Tanner, 1828. P

p. 326-330. Basin of Columbia, or, Territory of Oregon.

Davenport (Wash.) high school. Junior class.

The bunch grass. v. 1, 1908. [61p.] illus.

Davenport, Wash. [Davenport Tribune], 1907. Wu

Davidson, George.

(The) Alaska boundary. 235p. 1por. 1map. Q.

San Fran. Alaska packers' association, 1903. L, S, W, Wu

Davidson, George.

(The) name "Mt. Rainier." (Reprinted from Sierra club bulletin, No. 35, p. 87-99, January, 1907). Wu

Davidson, George.

Tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the northwest coast of America... 1741. Private publication. 44p. [San Fran. Partridge], 1901. L

Dawson, George M., *joint author, see,* Tolmie, W. Fraser.

Dawson, John William.

Canadian ice age... 301p. 1pl. illus. Montreal, Dawson, 1893. Mu, S

Dawson, William L[eon].

Preliminary list of the birds of Okanogan county, Washington. p. 168-182. (Reprinted from The Auk, v. 14, April, 1897, as Laboratory Bulletin, No. 6, Oberlin College). Wu

Decalves, Alonso, *pseudonym.*

New travels to the westward; or, Unknown parts of America, being a tour of almost fourteen months, containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles, west of the Christian parts of North America; with an account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. 43p. Bost. n. d. S

Book incomplete.

DeCourcy, Bolton W.

On the straits of Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound; and government improvements on the Pacific coast. 22p. illus. n. p. n. pub. n. d. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. v. 25. Oct. 1891). P, S

DeGroot, Henry.

British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate and mineral resources, considered. 24p. San Fran. Alta Cal. job office, 1859. S

DeSaint-Amant, *see* Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles *de.*

Dell, Sidney.

Astoria and Flavel, the chief seaport of the Columbia river watershed. 32p. illus. n. p. n. pub. [c1893]. P

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

Breaking the wilderness. The story of the conquest of the far west, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders... 360p. illus. 1pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1905. S, P, Wa, Wu

[**Democratic** review].

Oregon war. 8p. n. p. n. pub. [1856]. P

Denny, Arthur A.

Pioneer days on Puget Sound. 83p. Seattle, C. B. Bagley, 1888. S, Wh, Wu

Same. Edited by Alice Harriman. 103p. 26por. 10pl. 1map. Seattle, Alice Harriman co. 1908. S, Sp, W, Wa

Denys, Ferdinand.

Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions Russes en Amérique, les îles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte; 108p. Bound with Regnault, Élias, Histoire des Antilles... Par. Didot, 1849. P, S

p. 47-64. L'Orégon.

Description of Oregon and California, embracing an account of the gold regions; to which is added an appendix, containing descriptions of various kinds of gold, and methods of testing its genuineness, with a large and accurate map of Oregon and California, compiled from the latest authorities. 76p. illus. 1map. Phil. Thomas, 1849. S, Wh

DeSmet, *see* Smet, Pierre Jean de.

Dewar, J. Cumming.

Voyage of the Nyanza, R. N. Y. C.; being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent shipwreck. 18+466p. illus. pl. map. O. Edin. Blackwood, 1892. L

DeWindt, Harry.

Through the gold fields of Alaska to Bering straits. 314p. 1por. 31pl. 1map. N. Y. Harper, 1898. S, W, Wu

Same. 312p. 2por, 29pl. 2maps. Lond. Chatto, 1898. L, Wa

Dictionary of the Chinook jargon as spoken on Puget Sound and the Northwest, with original Indian names for prominent places and localities with their meanings; historical sketch, etc. 38p. Seattle, Lowman, n. d. S

Dictionary of the Chinook jargon; or, Indian trade language, of the north Pacific coast. 35p. Victoria. Hibben, 1899. S

Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flat-head Indian language, compiled by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. 644+21+456p. Montana, St. Ignatius print, 1877-8-9. S, Wu

Part 1, Kalispel-English; part 2, English-Kalispel.

Dimsdale, Thomas J[osiah].

The vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular justice in the Rocky mountains, being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture and execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band... Life in the mining camps of the far West... 228p. Virginia City, Mont. Montana Post press, 1866. M, Wh

Dix, John A[dams].

Speech of Hon. John A. Dix, of New York, the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 18 and 19, 1846. 20p. Wash. Blair, 1846. Sp

Dix, [John Adams].
Speech of Mr. Dix, of New York, on the resolution giving the twelve months' notice for the termination of the joint occupancy of the Oregon territory, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 18 and 19, 1846. 16p. [Wash.] n. p. 1846. Sp

Dix, John A[dams].
Speeches and occasional addresses. 2v. por. N. Y. Appleton, 1864. S
Oregon question, vol. 1, p. 1-59.

Dixon, George.
Voyage autour du monde, et principalement a la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 et 1788, a bord du King-George et de la Queen-Charlotte, par les capitaines Portlock et Dixon; traduit de l'Anglois par M. Lebas. 2v. 17pl. 5maps. 13 tab. Par. Maradan, 1789. P

Dixon, George.
Voyage round the world; but more particularly to the north-west coast of America, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon... 360p. 17pl. 5maps. tab. sq. F. Lond. Goulding, 1789. L, P, S, W, Wu

Dixon, James.
Methodism in America; with the personal narrative of the author, during a tour through a part of the United States and Canada. 498p. 1 map. tab. Lond. Author, 1849. P, Wu
p. 366-367. Oregon.

Dobbs, Arthur.
Acount of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay in the northwest part of America; with an abstract of Captain Middleton's journal, the whole intended to show the great probability of a northwest passage. 211p. Lond. Robinson, 1744. P

Dobbs, Arthur.
Letter from a Russian sea-officer, to a person of distinction at the court of St. Petersburgh, containing his remarks upon Mr. de L'Isle's chart and memoir, relative to the new discoveries northward and eastward from Kamschatka, together with some observations on that letter. 81p. Lond. n. d. Linde, 1754. L

Dobbs, Arthur.
Reply to Capt. Middleton's answer to the remarks on his vindication of his conduct... to which is added, a full answer to a late pamphlet published by Capt. Middleton, called Forgery detected. 128p.
Lond. Robinson, 1745. P

Dodds, James.
Hudson's bay company, its position and prospects; the substance of an address, delivered at a meeting of the shareholders, in the London tavern, on the 24th January, 1866. 77p. 1map. Lond. Stanford, 1866. P, S

Dodge, Grenville M.
Biographical sketch of James Bridger, mountaineer, trapper and guide. Kansas City, Author, n. d. M

Dodge, J. W.
Wonderful city, leading all others in Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho and British Columbia: Seattle; its past history, recent progress and present advanced position. 48p. illus. Seattle, Lowman, 1890. S
Cover title. Washington, the Sound state, and its chief city, Seattle. Chamber of commerce, 1890.

Dodge, Orvil.
Pioneer history of Coos and Curry counties, Or.; heroic deeds and thrilling adventures of the early settlers. 468+103p. illus. 94por. tab. Salem, Or. Capital print. co. 1898. P

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné.
Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 2v. 58pl. 1map. Lond. Longman, 1860. P, S

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné.
Voyage pittoresque dans les grands déserts du nouveau monde. 608p. 39pl. tab. Q. Par. Morizot, 1862. P

Donan, P.
Astoria; the peerless maritime metropolis of the golden northwest. [36p.] illus. n. p. n. pub. n. d. Wu

Donan, P.
Gold fields of Baker county, Eastern Oregon. 35p. illus. 1fold.map. Portland (Or.). Oregon railroad and navigation co. n. d. W
Issued between 1897 and 1900.

Donan, P.

"Where rolls the Oregon." The Columbia river empire, some hurried glimpses of a region where all glories of scene, all charms of climate and all riches of resource meet and shake hands. [72p.] illus. map. Portland, Or. Oregon railroad and navigation co. [1898]. S

Same. 68p. [1899]. S

Dougherty, John Hampden.

Electoral system of the United States... N. Y. Putnam, 1906. P

p. 184-202. Oregon case.

Douglas, [Stephen Arnold] and others.

Nebraska question, comprising speeches in the United States Senate; together with the history of the Missouri compromise, Daniel Webster's memorial in regard to it, history of the annexation of Texas, the organization of Oregon territory, and the compromises of 1850. N. Y. Redfield, 1854. P

Douglass, William.

(A) summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America... 2v. map. Bost. n. pub. 1755. S

Douthit, Mary Osborn, *editor.*

Souvenir of western women. 200p. 7pl. (75por.) Q. Portland, Or. Anderson, 1905. P, Wh

Dowell, B. F.

Letter... to Hon. Jas. A. Cardwell and Hon. Wm. Bybee, with a brief of the evidence sent by B. F. Dowell to the Secretary of War, showing the Oregon Indian war claims, 1854, of W. C. Griswold, assignee of Wm. F. Wood, M. G. Kennedy and others, are new, fictitious and fraudulent; but they have recently been paid to W. C. Griswold. 10p. Jacksonville, Or. Oregon sentinel, 1874. P

Dowell, B. F., and daughter.

Heirs of George W. Harris and Marry A. Harris, Indian depredation claimants, vs. the Rogue river Indians, Cow creek Indians and the United States... petition and argument... tab. [Portland. Dowell, 1888]. P

Dowell, B. F., and others.
Petition... asking pay for two companies of Oregon volunteers and their expenses, called into service in 1854. 14p. Jacksonville, Or. Oregon sentinel, 1869. P

Downie, William.
Hunting for gold: reminiscences of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama. 407p. illus. 11por. gr. of por. fac-sim. San Fran. Cal. pub. co. 1893. L

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Making of the great west, 1512-1883. 339p. illus. N. Y. Scribner, 1887. M
Same. With various, later, imprint dates. P, S, Sp, W, Wa, Wu

Drake, Samuel G.
Aboriginal races of North America... Ed. 15. 788p. N. Y. Hurst, [c1880]. Wu
— p. 748-763. Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories, by Albert S. Gatschet. (Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, for March, 1877.)

Duck, Simeon.
Finances of the Province of British Columbia: budget speech delivered by the Hon. Simeon Duck, minister of finance, in the Provincial Legislature, on Monday, March 29th, 1886. 47p. Victoria, Miller, 1886. L

Dufferin and Ava, Hariot Georgiana (Hamilton), *marchioness of.*
My Canadian journal, 1872-78; extracts from my letters home while Lord Dufferin was governor-general. 456p. 2por. 8pl. 1 fold. map. N. Y. Appleton, 1891. L, Wu
Same. 422p. 2por. 5pl. Lond. Murray, 1891. L

Dufur, A. J. *compiler.*
Statistics of the state of Oregon; containing a description of its agricultural development and natural and industrial resources, together with the physical, geographical, geological and mineral statistics of the state. 128p. tab. Salem, Or. "Willamette farmer" office, 1869. P, S

Duniway, *Mrs.* Abigail Scott.
From the West to the West; across the plains to Oregon. 311p. 1pl. Chic. McClurg, 1905. P, S, Wh, Wu

Duniway, *Mrs.* Abigail Scott.
Oregon, land of promise. 12p. Portland, Or. Rhodes, 1907, [c1876]. P

Dunn, J[acob] P[iatt], jr.
Massacre of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West. 784p. illus. 1pl. 1map. N. Y. Harpers, 1886. M, S, Wu

Dunn, John.
History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent. 359p. 1map. Lond. Edwards, 1844. M, P, Wh
Same. Ed. 2, 1846. L, P, W
Same. 236p. Phil. Lieber, 1845. P, Pu, S

DuRoss, Harry. *compiler.*
Directory of the city of Vancouver nad Clarke county, Washington. 290p. [Vancouver, Wash.]. DuRoss, 1907. Wu

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
Hudson's bay company regime in the Oregon country. p. 50-56. (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical Series, v. 1, no.. 2, Eugene, Or. University, 1898). O, Wu

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
Conquest; the true story of Lewis and Clark. 1pl. Chic. McClurg, 1902. P
Same. Ed. 2. 443p. 1por. 1902. M, Sp, W
Same. Ed. 3. 1pl. 1903. Mu, S, Wa

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
McDonald of Oregon; a tale of two shores. 395p. 6pl. Chic. McClurg, 1906. M, P, S, Sp, W, Wa

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
McLoughlin and old Oregon, a chronicle. 391p. 1por. Chic. McClurg, 1900. L, M, P, Pu, W, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 1900. Sp
Same. Ed. 3. 1901. P, Sc
Same. Ed. 4. 1902. O, S
Same. Ed. 5. 1903. Mu, P, Wa

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
Stories of Oregon. 203p. illus. 1pl. San Fran. Whitaker, 1900. M, P, S, Wh, Wu

Edwards, George. *editor.*
Pioneer work of the Presbyterian church in Montana. 213p. illus. Helena. Independent pub. co. 1907. M, Mu

Edwards, Jonathan.
Illustrated history of Spokane county, state of Washington. 726p. por. pl. 1map. Q. [Spokane]. Lever, 1900. S, Sp, Wh

Edwards, Jonathan.
Marcus Whitman, M. D. the pathfinder of the Pacific Northwest and martyred missionary of Oregon. 48p. Spokane. Union print. co. 1892. Wh

Edwards, William Seymour.
In to the Yukon. 319p. 60pl. 2maps. N. Y. Clarke, 1904. P

Eells, Myron.
Aboriginal geographic names in the state of Washington. p. 27-35. (From the American anthropologist for January, 1892). P, Wu

Eells, Myron.
Chinook jargon. p. 300-312. (From the American anthropologist for July, 1894). P, Wu

Eells, Myron.
Father Eells; or, The results of fifty-five years of missionary labors in Washington and Oregon; a biography of Rev. Cushing Eells, D. D... 342p. 2por. 7pl. Bost. Congregational pub. society, [c1894]. S, P, Pu, Wu

Eells, Myron.
Hand of God in the history of the Pacific coast... 15p. n. p. n. pub. n. t. p. S, Wu
Commencement address at Whitman college, June 1, 1888.

Eells, M[yron].
History of the Congregational Association of Oregon, and Washington territory; the Home Missionary Society of Oregon and adjoining territories; and the Northwestern Association of Congregational ministers. 124p. tab. Portland, Or. Himes, 1881. P, S, Wh, Wu

Eells, Myron.
History of Indian missions on the Pacific coast; Oregon, Washington and Idaho; with an introd. by G. H. Atkinson. 270p. 4pl. 1gr. of por. Phil. Amer. Sunday-school union, [c1882]. O, P, Pu, S, Wh, Wu

Eells, M[yron].
In memoriam, Rev. S. H. Marsh, D. D. first president of Pacific University; born August 29, 1825, died February 2, 1879. 58p. Portland, Or. Himes, 1881. Pu, Wh, Wu

Eells, M[yron].
Marcus Whitman, M. D. Proofs of his work in saving Oregon to the United States, and in promoting the immigration of 1843. 34p. Portland, Or. Himes, 1883. S, W, Wh, Wu

Eells, M[yron].
Memorial of Mrs. Mary R. Walker [the discourse preached at Forest Grove, Oregon, at the funeral of Mrs. Mary Richardson Walker, Dec. 7, 1897, by Rev. M. Eells, D. D.]. 12p. n. p. [Hatchet printery], n. d. S, Wu

Eells, Myron.
Reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whitman Legend." 122p. Walla Walla. Statesman pub. co. 1902. P, S, W, Wu

Eells, M[yron].
Stone age of Oregon. p. 283-295. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P, S, Wu

Eells, Myron.
Ten years of missionary work among the Indians. 271p. illus. 2por. 2pl. Bost. Congregational pub. soc. [c1886]. P, Pu, S, Sp, Wh, Wu

Eells, Myron.
(The) thunder bird. p. 329-336. (From the American anthropologist for October, 1889). Wu

Eells, Myron.
Worship and traditions of the aborigines of America; or, Their testimony to the religion of the Bible. 40p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P

Eells, M[yron], *compiler.*
Hymns in the Chinook jargon language. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. 40p. Portland, Or. Steel, 1889. S, Wu

Egerton, Hugh Edward.
(A) short history of British colonial policy. 503p. Lond. Methuen, [pref. 1897]. (Re-issue with supplementary chapter). O
See British Columbia and Vancouver.

[**Eggleston,** Charles H.].
Helena's social supremacy... Helena, Montana, 1894. 48p. illus. [Anaconda, Mont. Anaconda capital committee, 1894]. Mu

Eggleston, Charles H.
When Bryan came to Butte... Reprinted from the Anaconda Standard of August 13th, 1897, the day following Mr. Bryan's visit. 5p. n. t. p. Mu

Ellensburg dawn.
Historical and descriptive history of the city of Ellensburg, Kittitas county. Souvenir edition [of] Ellensburg Dawn, December 28, 1900. [56p.] illus. 1 fold. pl. [Ellensburg, Wash. Dawn, 1900]. Wu

Elliott, Henry W.
Our arctic province Alaska and the seal islands. 473p. illus. pl. 5maps. N. Y. Scribner, 1887. S
Same. 1897. Wu

Elliott, Simon G.
In the circuit court of the state of Oregon, for the county of Multnomah; Ben Holladay and C. Temple Emmet, plaintiffs, vs. Simon G. Elliott, et al., defendants, deposition of Simon G. Elliott, taken before J. C. Moreland, referee... 518p. Portland, Or. Himes, 1871. P

[**Elliott,** Simon G.].
Report on the preliminary survey of the California and Oregon railroad, by the chief engineer. 41p. 1map. tab. Bost. Rand, n. d. P

Ellis, Edward S.
Indian wars of the United States from the first settlement at Jamestown, in 1607, to the close of the great uprising of 1890-91... 516p. 1pl. illus. N. Y. Cassell, [c1892]. S, Wu
Modoc war, Custer, and Chief Joseph.

Ellis, Harriett Warner.
Toils and triumphs; or, Missionary work in the world's dark places. 285p. 6pl. Lond. Seeley, 1862. Wu
p. 118-130. Northwest American missions.

Ellis, Henry.
Voyage to Hudson's bay, by the Dobbs galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a northwest passage... 336p. 9pl. 1map. Lond. Whitridge, 1748. P, Wu
Same. 152p. 1map. Dublin, Ewing, 1749. P, S

Ellis, William, *see* Cook, James. Authentic narrative, Ed. 3.

Engel, Samuel.
Memoires et observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux... auxquelles on a joint nn essai sur la route aux Indes par le nord... 268p. 2maps. Lausanne, Chapuis, 1765. P

En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers photographed by F. La Roche... 6 parts. (24p. each). 1map. Chic. Conkey, [c1898]. S

Issued weekly as Peoples Series, v. 6, numbers 33-38, Feb. 26—Apr. 2, 1898.

[**Etches,** John Cadman].

Authentic statement of all the facts relative to Nootka sound; its discovery, history, settlement, trade, and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an address to the king [by Argonaut]. 26p. Lond. Debrett, 1790. L, O, P

Etshiit thlu sitskai thlusiais thlu sitskalsitlinish.

16p. 3 woodcuts. Lapwai. [Mission press], 1842. Pu

An Indian primer in the Spokane dialect.

Evans, Elwood.

Puget Sound: its past, present and future, an address delivered at Port Townsend, Washington territory, Jan. 5th, 1869. 16p. Olympia, 1869. Wh

Evans, Elwood.

Washington territory; her past, her present, and the elements of wealth which ensure her future: address delivered at the Centennial exposition, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1876, and in joint convention of the legislature of Washington territory, Oct. 13, 1877. 51p. Olympia. Bagley, 1877. P, S, W, Wu

[**Evans,** Elwood, and Meany, E[dmond] S[tephen].]

State of Washington; a brief history of the discovery, settlement and organization of Washington, the evergreen state... 224p. illus. [Tacoma. World's fair commission of the state of Washington, 1893]. O, S, W, Wh, Wu

[**Everett** (Wash.). Chamber of commerce].

City of Everett and Puget Sound. 48p. illus. [Everett, Wash.?]. Chamber of commerce, [1902]. Wu

Evergreen state souvenir... 72p. illus. 1map. Chic. Conkey, 1893. n. t. p. S

Everts, Henry H.

Oregon almanac... 1848... calculated for Oregon City in equal or clock time. 24p. tab. Oregon City, Hudson, n. d. P

Fagan, David D. *publisher.*

History of Benton county, Oregon... 532p. 35pl. Portland, Or. Walling, 1885. S, Wu

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.
Western United States; a geographical reader. illus. Bost. Heath, 1904. P, S

Falconer, Thomas.
On the discovery of the Mississippi and on the southwestern, Oregon, and northwestern boundary of the United States, with a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc. relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Cavelier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty. 100+100p. 1map. Lond. Clarke, 1844. L, P, S

Falconer, Thomas.
Oregon question; or, A statement of the British claims to the Oregon territory, in opposition to the pretensions of the government of the United States of America. Ed. 1. 46p. Lond. Clarke, 1845. P, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 50p. Lond. Clarke, 1845. L, P, S, Sp

Far North-west; being the record, with pictures, of a journey over the Canadian Pacific to Alaska, to California, to the Yellowstone, and home by the Northern Pacific, in July, 1905. 40p. 63pl. 1map. Newark. n. pub. 1906. P, S, Wu

Farnham, Mary Frances.
Catalogue of the rare books from the library of Pacific University exhibited at the Lewis and Clark fair, 1905. 24p. illus. n. p. n. pub. [1905?]. S, Wu

Contains portrait and sketch of Professor Joseph Walker Marsh, libriarian of Pacific University; *also,* an historical sketch of the library.

Farnham, Thomas J[efferson].
History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same. 80p. 1map. N. Y. Winchester, 1844. P, S, Wa, Wh, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. N. Y. Taylor, [c1844]. O
Same. 83p. N. Y. Taylor, 1845. P

Farnham, Thomas J[efferson].
Life, adventures, and travels in California to which are added the conquest of California and travels in Oregon. 468p. 44pl. 7por. N. Y. Nafis, 1849. L, Wh
Same. N. Y. Sheldon, 1855. P

Farnham, Thomas J[efferson].
Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory. 197p. N. Y. Wiley, 1843. L, P
Same. 112p. N. Y. Greeley, 1843. O, P, Wh, Wu
Same. 2v. Lond. Bentley. S, Wu
Same. In Thwaites, ed. Early western travels, v. 28. p. 21-380 and v. 29, p. [11]-102. L, M, O, P, Pu, S, W

Farnham, Thomas J[efferson].
Travels in the Californias, and scenes in the Pacific ocean. 96p. N. Y. Saxton, 1844. L, P

Farnham, Thomas J[efferson].
Wanderungen über die felsengebirge in das Oregongebiet, aus dem Englishen von Fr. Gerstäcker. Lpz. Mayer, 1846. P

Farrand, Livingston.
Basketry designs of the Salish Indians. 3pl. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1900. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 1, p. 393-399). W

Farrand, Livingston.
Tradition of the Chilcotin Indians. F. Holland. Brill, 1900. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 1-54). W

Farrand, Livingston.
Traditions of the Quinault Indians. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1902. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 77-132). W

Fédix, P. A.
(L)'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique du nord, aperçu géographique, statistique, et politique. 258p. 1map. Par. Amyot, 1846. P, S

Field, David Dudley.
Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers; ed. by A. P. Sprague. 3v. N. Y. Appleton, 1884-90. P, S
v. 2, p. 1-38. Oregon question and the British quarterly reviews.

Field, Henry M[artin].
Our western archipelago. 250p. 12pl. N. Y. Scribner, 1895. P, Wu
Same. 1896. S
Chapters 8-20 deal with the Pacific Northwest.

Finck, Henry T[heophilus].

Pacific coast scenic tour; from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone park and the Grand canyon. 309p. 20pl. 1map. N. Y. Scribner, 1890. O, P, S

Fisher, William.

Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806... 326p. 2por. tab. Balt. Printed by Anthony Miltenberger for the purchasers, 1812. P, Wu

Counterfeit publication.

Fitzgerald, James Edward.

Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's bay company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. 293p. 1map. Lond. Saunders, 1849. L, P, S

Fleming, Sanford.

England and Canada; a summer tour between Old and New Westminster, with historical notes. 11+449p. map. Lond. Low, 1884. L

Fleurieu, C. P. Claret.

Voyage autour du monde, pendent les années 1790, 1791 et 1792, par Étienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. 4v. 1pl. 15 maps. tab. sq. Q. Par. L'imprimerie de la république, 1798-1800. L, P

Imperfect copy; 8 p. missing in v. 2.

Same. 5v. O+v.6 Q. [1806-1808]. S

Fleurieu, C. P. Claret.

Voyage round the world performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792, by Etienne Marchand, preceded by a historical introduction... 2v.+atlas. 2pl. 6maps. sq. Q. Lond. Longman, 1801. L, P, S, W, Wu

Atlas volume not reported by P, S, and W.

A translation of the author's Voyage autour du monde pendent les années 1790, 1791, et 1792.

Flint, Timothy.

History and geography of the Mississippi valley to which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American continent. Ed. 3. 2v in 1. 469+310p. Cin. Flint, 1833. Wu

v. 1, p. 462-469. Oregon territory.

Floyd, *Sergeant* Charles, *see* Butler, James Davie.

Floyd memorial association.
In memoriam Sergeant Charles Floyd. Report of the Floyd memorial association, prepared on behalf of the committee on publication by Elliott Coues. 58p. illus. Sioux City, Perkins, 1897. Wu

Folsom, David E.
Folsom-Cook exploration of the Upper Yellowstone in the year 1869, with a preface by Nathaniel P. Langford. 22p. St. Paul, Minn. Collins, 1898. Mu

Foote, Mrs. Mary Hallock.
Coenr d'Alene. 240p. Bost. Houghton, 1908 [c'94]. S, Sc

Forster, Johann Reinhold.
History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north; tr. from the German... 489p. 2maps. sq. Q. Lond. Robinson, 1786. P, S

Forsyth, George Alexander.
Story of the soldier. 389p. 6pl. N. Y. Appleton, 1900. P, S
p. 286-307. Modoc war in Oregon.

Fortieth anniversary of the statehood of Oregon, exercises before the legislative assembly at Salem, Oregon, February 14, 1899. 60p. Salem, Or. Leeds, state printer, 1899. Wu

Foster, John.
Fosteriana, consisting of thoughts, reflections and criticisms... ed. by Henry G. Bohn. 560p. Lond. Bohn, 1858. P, S
p. 330-345. Account of Lewis and Clark expedition.

Fountain, Paul.
Eleven eaglets of the West. 362p. N. Y. Dutton, 1906. P
Same. Lond. Murray, 1906. Wu
The eleven eaglets are eleven western states of the United States.
p. 41-172. Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana.

France, George W.
Struggles for life and home in the northwest, by a pioneer homebuilder: Life, 1865-1889... 607p. illus. 1por. 2 fac-sim. N. Y. Goldmann, 1890. S, Wu

Franchere, Gabriel.

Narrative of a voyage to the Northwest coast of America in the year 1811, 1812, 1813 and 1814; or, The first American settlement on the Pacific. Tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. 376p. 3pl. N. Y. Redfield, 1854. [pref. 1819]. L, M, P, Pu, S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Same in Thwaites, ed. Early western travels. v. 6. p. 167-410. M, O, P, S

Freeman, Harry C.

A brief history of Butte, Montana; the world's greatest mining camp. 123p. 1pl. Chic. Shepard, 1900. M, W

Freemasons. Grand lodge of Oregon.

Proceedings of the Grand lodge of Oregon, A. F. & A. M.... 1866-7, 1869-71. tab. Portland, Or. n. pub. 1866-71. P

1867, p. 143-148 wanting.

Freemasons. Grand lodge of Oregon.

Proceedings of the... special communication held in the city of Salem, Oct. 8, A. D. 1873, for the purpose of laying the corner-stone of the state capitol. 47p. Portland, Or. n. pub. 1873. P

Fremont, John Charles.

(Die) Felsengebirge, Oregon und Nord-Californien; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Kottenkamp. 324p. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1847. P, S

Translation of his Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains.

Fremont, John Charles.

Geographical memoir upon upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California; addressed to the senate of the United States. 67p. tab. Wash. Wendell, 1848. P, Wu

Issued as a government document, U. S. Congress, 30-1, Senate Misc. Doc. No. 148.

Fremont, John Charles.

Life of Fremont and his narrative of explorations and adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California... memoir by S. M. Smucker. 493p. 1por. 8pl. tab. N. Y. Miller, 1856. L, P, S, W

Fremont, John Charles.

Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1842 and to Oregon and north California in the years 1843-44... 185p. tab. N. Y. Appleton, 1846. O

Same. 1849. P, Wu

Same. Ed. 2. 278p. 2maps. Wash. Taylor, 1845. Wu

Fremont, J[ohn] C[harles].

Oregon and California; the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and California. 456p. 2por. Buffalo, Derby, 1849. Wu

Same. 1850. Wh

Same. 1pl. 1851. P, Wh

Same. 1por. 1852. P

Same. 1por. Auburn, Miller, 1854. Wu

Fremont, John Charles.

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains... [with apx.] 693p. 22pl. 3maps. tab. Wash. Gales and Seaton, 1845. Mu, P, Pu, S, W, Wu

Published also under the following titles:

Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains.

Oregon and California.

Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains.

Life of Fremont and his narrative of explorations:.. memoir by S. M. Smucker.

Fremont, John Charles and Emory, W. H.

Notes of travel in California... also, the route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers, from the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory. 29+83p. 1map. N. Y. Appleton, 1849. P

Bound with his Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains.

Fries, George.

Speech... on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives, Saturday, February 7, 1846. 7p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P

Fry, F.

Traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great northwestern territories of the United States of America; comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America... 264p. Cin. Applegate, 1865. P, Wh

Fuller, A. E. *compiler.*

Hand-book of Washington, 1901. 191p. illus. Seattle. Daily bulletin, [c1901]. S

Galiano, *see* Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana.

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert.

Letters... on the Oregon question, originally published in the National Intelligencer, January, 1846. 30p. Wash. Gideon, 1846. P

Gallatin, [Abraham Alfonse] Albert.

Oregon question. 75p. N. Y. Bartlett, 1846. P, S, Wh

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert.

Writings; ed. by Henry Adams. 3v. tab. Phil. Lippincott, 1879. O, P

v. 3, p. 489-536. Oregon question.

Gantenbein, Calvin U. *compiler.*

Official record of the Oregon volunteers in the Spanish war and Philippine insurrection. 700p. 1por. 29pl. 1map. 3 fac-sim. tab. Salem, Leeds, 1902. P

Same. Ed. 2. 647p. Salem, Whitney, 1903. P, Wu

Garden of the world; or, The great West, its history, its wealth, its natural advantages and its future also... a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward by an old settler... 396p. Bost. Wentworth, [1856?]. S

p. 278-287. Oregon.
p. 288-296. Washington territory.

Garland, Hamlin.

Trail of the goldseekers, a record of travel in prose and verse. 264p. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906, [c1899]. S, Wu

Same. 1908. S, W

Alaska.

Garrett, I. W. *compiler.*

Official manual of the state of Idaho... 1895-96. 110p. n. p, Garrett, n. d. O

Garrison, George Pierce.

Westward extension; 1841-1850. 366p. 1por. 9maps. N. Y. Harper, 1906. (Hart, A. B. ed. American nation, v. 17). S, Wu

Gass, Patrick.
Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition. Reprinted from the edition of 1811... Introd. by James Kendall Hosmer. 1por. 6pl. Chic. McClurg, 1904. M, P, Wu

Gass, Patrick.
Journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke of the army of the United States, from the mouth of the river Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific ocean, during the years 1804, 1805 and 1806... 262p. tab. Pittsburgh, M'Keehan, 1807. P, W
Same. 381p? 1808. L, S
Same. Ed. 2. 6pl. Phil. Carey, 1810. P
Same. Ed. 3. 6pl. Phil. Carey, 1811. Wh, Wu

Gass, Patrick.
Lewis and Clarke's journal to the Rocky mountains in the years 1804-5-6... New ed. 238p. illus. 2por. Dayton, Ells, 1847. P

Gass, Patrick.
Voyage des capitaines Lewis et Clarke... traduit en Français par A. J. N. Lallemant... 443p. 1map. Par. Bertrand, 1810. P
Translation of his Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

Geary, Edward R., memorial of; containing biographical sketches, memorial discourse and tributes of respect. 62p. 1por. San Fran. Occident print. house, 1887. P

George, Marian M.
A little journey to Alaska for intermediate and upper grades. 95p. illus. Chic. Flanagan, [c1901]. (Plan book series). S

Gilbert, Frank T.
Historic sketches of Walla Walla, Whitman, Columbia and Garfield counties, Washington territory, and Umatilla county, Oregon. 488+[12]+66p. illus. 58pl. Portland, Or. Walling, 1882. W, Wa, Wh

Gilbert, Frank T.
Resources, business and business men of Montana, 1888. illus. Historic pub. co. [c1888]. Mu

Gilbert, James Henry.
Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific northwest. 126p. 1pl. tab. N. Y. Columbia university press, 1907. (Columbia university studies, v. 26, no. 1). O, P, Wu

Gill, J. K. and company.
New sectional township and county map of Washington. 70x54cm. folding into cloth covers. Portland, Or. Gill, 1889. Wu

Gill's dictionary of the Chinook jargon... Ed. 12. 63p. Portland, Or. Gill, 1889. Wu

Gilliam, Albert M.
Travels in Mexico, during the years 1843 and '44; including a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that republic; the Oregon territory, etc. 312p. Aberdeen, Clark, 1847. Wu

Gillmore, Parker.
Prairie and forest; a description of the game of North America, with personal adventures in their pursuit; by "Ubique." 378p. illus. N. Y. Harper, 1874. P
Same. 383p. illus. pl. Lond. Chapman, 1874. S

Deals considerably with Oregon and British Columbia.

Gilpin, William.
Central gold region, the grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America, with some new views of its physical geography; and observations on the Pacific railroad. 194p. 6 fold. maps. Phil. Sower, 1860. Wu

Included for maps and other material relating to the Pacific Northwest.

Gilsan, R[odney].
Journal of army life. 511p. 21pl. San Fran. Bancroft, 1874. O, P, S, Wa

Treats of "Oregon and Washington territorial Indian wars from 1855 to 1858."

Goddard, Frederick B.
Where to emigrate and why; homes and fortunes in the boundless West and the Sunny South... with a complete history and description of the Pacific railroad. 591p. 2pl. 19maps. tab. Phil. People's pub. co. 1869. P

Chapters on Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Idaho, Pacific railroad.

Goldson, William.
Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte... 162p. Portsmouth, n. pub. 1793. L, P

Good, J. B.
Vocabulary and outlines of grammar of the Nitlakapamuk or Thompson tongue... together with a phoneti Chinook dictionary adapted for use in the Province of British Columbia. 46p. Victoria, B. C. St. Paul's mission press, 1880. L

Goodyear, W. A.
Coal mines of the western coast of the United States. 152p. San Fran. Bancroft, 1877. Wu
Same. N. Y. Wiley, 1879. S
Coal mines of Oregon, p. 83-98; of Washington territory, p. 99-129.

Gordon, Daniel M.
Mountain and prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg... 310p. 4maps. 8pl. Lond. Low, 1880. L

Gordon, [Lord] Granville [Armyne].
Nootka; a tale of Vancouver island. 245p. 12pl. 1map. Lond. Sands, 1899. P, S, Wu

Gordon, James Bentley.
Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent, its nations and tribes; with a summary account of his life, writings and opinions. civ+305p. 1por. sq. Q. Dublin, Jones, 1820. P
p. 95-159. Northwestern America.

Gordon, John.
In memoriam, Douglas Wright Williams. 45p. 1por. n. p. n. pub. [1891]. P

Gosnell, R. Edward.
British Columbia; a digest of reliable information regarding its natural resources and industrial possibilities. 18p. Vancouver, News-advertiser, 1890. L

Gosnell, R. E[dward].
[British Columbia], compiled from the year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally. 285p. illus. 2pl. 1map. Victoria, Govt. 1897. L

Grand army of the republic.
Department of Washington and Alaska. Official roster, January 1, 1891. 116p. 3por. Seattle, Dearborn, [1891]. S, Wu

Grant, Frederic James, *editor.*
History of Seattle, Washington, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 526p. 53por. N. Y. American pub. and eng. co. 1891. S, W, Wu

Grant, George M.
Ocean to ocean: Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872... 371p. pl. maps. Lond. Low, 1873. S
Same. 371p. Toronto, 1873. L
Same. Ed. enl. and rev. 394p. 7pl. Lond. Low, 1877. Wu
Has considerable material upon British Columbia.

Gray, W[illiam] H[enry].
History of Oregon, 1792-1849... 624p. 1pl. Portland, Or. Harris, 1870. L, O, P, Pu, S, W, Wh, Wu

Gray, W[illiam] H[enry].
Moral and religious aspect of the Indian question. 32p. Astoria, Astorian book and job print. 1879. W

[**Great** Britain. House of commons].
Bill for regulating the fur trade and establishing a criminal and civil jurisdiction within certain parts of North America. 6p. F. n. p. n. pub. 1821. P

[**Great** Britain. House of commons].
Copy of the existing charter or grant by the crown to the Hudson's bay company; together with copies or extracts of the correspondence which took place at the last renewal of the charter between the government and the company, or of individuals on behalf of the company; also, the dates of all former charters or grants to that company. 32p. F. n. p. House of Commons, 1842. P

Great Britain. Parliament.
Correspondence relative to the negotiation of the question of disputed right to the Oregon territory on the northwest coast of America; subsequent to the treaty of Washington of August 9, 1842; presented to both houses of parliament, 1846. 71p. F. Lond. Harrison, 1846. L, O, P, S, Wh

Great Britain. Parliament.
Correspondence respecting the Alaska boundary. 88p. 1 fold. map. F. Lond. Govt. 1904. (United States, nos. 1, 2). Wu

Great Britain. Parliament.
Correspondence respecting the determination of the northwestern boundary between Canada and the United States; presented to both houses of parliament. 2+10p. F. Lond. British gov't. 1875. (North America, no. 1, 1875, no. 8, 1876). P

Title of No. 8 reads Further correspondence respecting the determination of the boundary between Canada and the United States.

Great Britain. Parliament.
Northwest American water boundary, presented to both houses of parliament by command of Her Majesty. 41+36+17+34+17+45+12p. 19maps. F. Lond. Harrison, 1873. (North America, nos. 3-9, 1873). L, P, W, Wu

Same, with the addition of North America, no. 10, 1873. S

No. 10 is the protocol signed at Washington on the 10th of March, 1873, defining the boundary line through the canal of Haro, in accordance with the award of the Emperor of Germany.

Great Britain. Parliament.
Papers relative to the exploration by Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red river and Rocky mountains; presented to both houses of parliament, June, 1859. 2v. 11maps. tab. F. Lond. [British gov't.] 1859, 1860. L, P

Title of v. 2 reads Further papers relative to the exploration by Captain Pallisser.

[**Great** Britain. Parliament].
[Papers relative to the Hudson's bay company, vol. 1]. F. v. p. [Lond. Gov't.] v. d. n. t. p. Wu

Contents:

No. 1. Report from the committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the trade carried on there. p. 217-282. 1749.

No. 2. Report from the select committee on the Hudson's Bay company; together with the proceedings of the

committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 547p. 1857.

No. 3. Two large folded maps accompany the foregoing report. 1857.

No. 4. Copies or extracts of any correspondence that has taken place between the Colonial office and the Hudson's Bay company, or the government of Canada, in consequence of the report of the select committee on the affairs of the company which sat in the last session of Parliament. 7p. 1858.

Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay company's charter and license of trade. 26p. 1859.

The numbers above used for the different parts of this volume are those supplied by the binder, printed in red and black upon heavy vellum thumb index guides. The title given is the binder's title.

[**Great** Britain. Parliament].

Report from the select committee on the Hudson's bay company. 547p. tab. F. [Lond. British govt.] 1857. P

With 3 maps published separately.

Same, with two maps, contained in Great Britain Parliament Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay company.

[**Great** Britain. Parliament and United States Congress].

Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the settlement of the Oregon boundary; signed at Washington, June 15, 1846. 2p. F. Lond. Harrison, 1846. P

Great northern railway.

Across America; sights and scenes from the car windows. Ed. 4. 125p. illus. [St. Paul, Minn. Randall, ᶜ1904]. S, Wu

Great northern railway.

Alaska, the land of gold and glacier, 1898. 59p. illus. 2 fold. maps. [Chic. Poole, ᶜ1898]. Wu

Great northern railway.

Camera journey to the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, Portland, Oregon. 48p. n. p. Great northern railway, [1905?]. Wu

Great northern railway.

Valley, plain and peak, scenes on the line of the Great northern railway. 94p. illus. St. Paul, Minn. Great northern railway, 1898, [ᶜ1894]. Wu

Great northern railway and northern steamship company.
The great northern country; being the chronicles of the happy travellers club in their pilgrimage across the American continent as traversed by the Great Northern railway line and Northern steamship company from Buffalo to the Pacific coast. 169p. illus. 14pl. 1map. Great northern railway. n. d. M

Grece, Charles F.
Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States of America, affording a comparative view of the inducements to emigration presented in those countries... an appendix of practical instructions to emigrant settlers in British colonies. 172p. Lond. Harding, 1819. S

Green, William Spotswood.
Among the Selkirk glaciers, being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. 251p. 8pl. 1map. Lond. Macmillan, 1890. L

Greenhow, Robert.
Geography of Oregon and California and the other territories on the northwest coast of North America. 42p. 1map. N. Y. Newman, 1845. P

Greenhow, Robert.
History of Oregon and California, and the other territories of the northwest coast of North America... 482p. illus. 1map. Lond. Murray, 1844. L, M, W, Wu
Same. Bost. Little, 1844. O, P, S, Sp
Same. Ed. 2. 492p. Bost. Little, 1845. P, Pu, S, Wa, Wu
Same. Ed. 3. 492p. N. Y. Appleton, 1845. P
Same. Ed. 4. 492p. Bost. Little, 1847. Pu, Wh

Greenhow, Robert.
Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories... 228p. 1map. N. Y. Wiley, 1840. M, P, W, Wh, Wu
Same. 228p. Wash. Blair, 1840. (U. S. Congress 26-1, Senate Document, no. 174). L

Crewingk, C.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas mit den anliegenden inseln. 351p. 4pl. 5maps. St. Petersburg, Kray, 1850. L

Griswold, W. C., Stetson, W. S. & co. vs. Dowell, B. F.
B. F. Dowell's brief, before the Solicitor of the Treasury, on charges of fraud in obtaining powers of attorney, with assignments. 11p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P

Grohman, *see* Baillie-Grohman.

Grover, Lafayette [F.].
Oregon archives: including the journals, governor's messages and public papers of Oregon, from the earliest attempt to form a government, down to... 1853. 333p. Salem, Or. Bush, 1853. Wh, Wu

[**Grover,** Lafayette F.].
Report... to Gen. Schofield on the Modoc war, and reports of Maj. Gen. John F. Miller and Gen. John E. Ross to... Gov. [Grover]; also letter of the governor to the Secretary of the Interior on the Wallowa valley Indian question.
Salem, Or. State print. 1874. P

[**Grubbs,** F[rancis] H[erron], *editor*].
Memorial services at re-interment of remains of Rev. Jason Lee, Salem, Oregon, Friday, June 15, 1906. 73p. 1por. 3pl. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P, Pu, Wu

Guide map of the province of British Columbia, with short geographical description of the country. 46p. 1map. Victoria, Wolfender, n. d. L

Guide to the province of British Columbia, for 1877-8, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources of information. 410p. illus.
Victoria, B. C. Hibben, 1877. L, S

Haigh publishing company.
Seattle business directory classified and alphabetically arranged, including Fremont and Ballard for the year 1900. 76p. Seattle, Haigh pub. co. 1900. S

Hale, Horatio.
International idiom, a manual of the Oregon trade language or "Chinook jargon." 63p.
Lond. Whittaker, 1890. S, Wu

Hall, Edward H[epple].
(The) great west; traveller's, miners' and emigrants' guide and hand-book to the western, northwestern and Pacific states and territories, with a map of the best routes to the gold and silver mines... 198p. 1map. N. Y. Appleton, 1865. S
Same. 181p. 1866. Wu

Hall, E[dward] Hepple.
Lands of plenty. British North America for health, sport and profit. 192p. 2maps.
Lond. Allen, 1879. L, S

Hall, James.
Notes on the western states; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. 304p. tab. Phil. Hall, 1838. P

Hall, Rinaldo M.
Oregon, Washington, Idaho and their resources. 88p. illus. 1 fold. map.
[Portland, Or.] Oregon railroad and navigation co. 1903. S, Wu
Same. 1905. S, Wu

Hallock, Charles.
Our new Alaska; or, The Seward purchase vindicated. 209p. illus. 2pl. 1 fold. map.
N. Y. Forest and stream pub. co. 1886. Wu
Same. 1894. S

Hammond, Isaac B.
Reminiscences of frontier life. 134p. illus. 1por.
Portland, n. pub. 1904. P

Hanford, C[ornelius] H.
San Juan dispute. 16p. 1por.
Seattle, Dilettante pub. co. Feb. 1900. Wu
A paper read before the Washington State Teachers' association, Dec. 28, 1899.

Hanna, J. A.
Dr. Whitman and his ride to save Oregon. 8p.
[Los Angeles, Presbyterian ass'n. 1903]. O

Handsaker, Samuel.
Pioneer life. 104p. por. Eugene, Or. author, 1908. O
The articles, in the main, are reprinted from the Junction City Times, Eugene Guard, Eugene Register, and the Oregonian.

Harmon, Daniel Williams.
Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of N. lat. extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific... 432p. 1por. 1map. Andover, Flagg, 1820. Pu
Same. 382p. N. Y. Barnes, 1903. P
Same. 382p. Toronto, Morang, 1904. L

Harriman Alaska expedition... 13v. illus. pl. maps. Q. N. Y. Doubleday, 1902-05. S

v. 1. Burroughs, John and others. Narrative, glaciers, natives.
v. 2. Dall, William H. and others. History, geography, resources.
v. 3. Gilbert, Grove Karl. Glaciers and glaciation.
v. 4. Emerson, B. K. and others. Geology and paleontology.
v. 5. Cardot, J. and others. Cryptogamic botany.
v. 6. Not yet issued.
v. 7. Not yet issued.
v. 8. Ashmead, William H. and others. Insects. pt. 1.
v. 9. Ashmead, William H. and others. Insects. pt. 2.
v. 10. Rathbun, Mary J. and others. Crustaceans.
v. 11. Coe, Wesley R. Nemerteans.
Robertson, Alice. Bryozoans.
v. 12. Eisen, Gustav. Enchytraeids.
Bush, Katharine J. Tubicolous annelids.
v. 13. Dall, William H. Land and fresh water mollusks.
Nutting, C. C. Hydroids.

Same. v. 1, 2. Wu

Harris, John.

Navigatium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels... 2v. pl. maps. Lond. Woodward, 1744-1748. L

Entered for account of Russian discoveries, including voyages of Captain Behring.

Harrison, C.

Haida grammar, edited by Alex. F. Chamberlain. p. 123-226. n. p. n. pub. 1895. S

Extract from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Series 2, volume 1.

Harrison, E[dward] S[anford].

Nome and Seward peninsula, Northwestern Alaska. 112p. illus. 1 fold. map. [Seattle, Metropolitan press, ©1905]. S, Wu

"There is no exaggeration in these pages, and if reference to individual enterprise is marked with a suggestion of commercialism I want the reader to know at the outset that there is not a line in the text of this book for which the publisher has been paid." *Foreword.*

Harrison, E[dward] S[anford], *compiler.*

The Alaska almanac; compiled for the Arctic club by E. S. Harrison. [1908]. 114p. illus. 2maps. Q. [Seattle, Arctic club, 1908]. S

Harrison, J[onathan] B[axter].
Latest studies on Indian reservations. 233p.
Phil. Indian rights assoc. 1887. Sp

Contains articles on the reservations at Nisqually, Skokomish and Yakima in Washington, and Klamath in Oregon.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *editor.*
American nation; a history. v. 1-27. illus. por. maps. fac-sim. N. Y. Harper, 1904-8. P, S, Wu

v. 14. Rise of the new West.
v. 17. Westward extension.

Harvey, Arthur, *compiler.*
Statistical account of British Columbia. 41p.
Ottawa, Desbarats, 1867. L, S

Haskell, William B.
Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold fields... Personal experiences and adventures in the wonderful gold regions of Alaska and the Klondike, with observations of travel and exploration along the Yukon.... With a faithful description of life and scenes in gold mines and camps... 558p. 25pl. 2maps. Hartford, Hartford pub. co. 1898. M, Wu

Copy in Wu lacks maps.

Hastings, Lansford W.
New description of Oregon and California; with the Oregon treaty and correspondence; also an account by Col. R. B. Mason, of the gold region and a new route to California. 160p.
Cin. Rulison, 1857 [°1849]. P, Wh

Same. illus. 1pl. Cin. Queen city pub. house, 1857. S

Haswell, Robert.
Voyage on discoveries in the ship Columbia Rediviva. P

A manuscript copy of the original with six photographic facsimiles: copied by W. L. Eddy, Portland, 1896.

Haswell, Robert.
Voyage round the world on board the ship Columbia-Rediviva and sloop Washington. 82p. F. P

A type-written copy of what was doubtless the original book of 144 manuscript pages.

Hawthorne, Julian.
Story of Oregon... 2v. 147por. 11pl.
N. Y. Amer. historical pub. co. 1892. P

Hawthorne, Julian and Brewerton, G. Douglas.
History of Washington, the evergreen state, from early dawn to daylight... 2v. illus. 2por. Q.
N. Y. American historical pub. co. 1893. S, W, Wu
Contains many full page portraits paged as text.

Hayes, J. W.
Tales of the Sierras. 136p. illus. 1pl.
Portland, Or. Baltes, 1905. P
Partly Oregon.

Hazard, Samuel.
Hazard's United States commercial and statistical register... from Jly. 1839 to Ja. 1840. tab. Q.
Phil. n. pub. 1840. P
p. 369-371. Oregon expedition. Reprint from Peoria Northwestern Gazetteer.

Hazlitt, William Carew.
British Columbia and Vancouver Island; comprising a historical sketch of the British settlements in the northwest coast of America... compiled from official and other authentic sources. 247p. map.
Lond. Routledge, 1858. L, S, Wu

Hazlitt, William Carew.
Great gold fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver island. 184p. 1map. tab.
Lond. Routledge, 1862. L, P

Hearne, Samuel.
Journey from Prince of Wales's fort, in Hudson's bay, to the northern ocean; undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay company, for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest passage, etc. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772. 458p. 4pl. 5maps. Q.
Lond. Strahan, 1795. S
Same. 459p. 6pl. 2maps. Dublin, Byrne, 1796. P

Heclawa, *pseudonym, see* Himmelwright, A. L. Artman.

Heilprin, Angelo.
Alaska and the Klondike... 315p. 35pl. 3maps.
N. Y. Appleton, 1899. Wu
Same. 1903. Pu

Henderson, Alice Palmer.
(The) rainbow's end: Alaska. 296p. illus.
Chic. Stone, 1898. S, Wh

Henderson publishing company.
Henderson's city of Vancouver directory. v. 13, 1906. 791p. Vancouver, B. C. Henderson, 1906. **Wu**

Henry, Alexander.
Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. 330p. por. N. Y. Riley, 1809. L

Henry, Alexander and Thompson, David.
New light on the early history of the greater northwest; the manuscript journals of Alexander Henry...and of David Thompson... 1799-1814: Explorations and adventures among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri and Columbia rivers. Ed. by Elliott Coues, 3v. 1por. 1 fac-sim. 3maps. N. Y. F. P. Harper, 1897. L, M, Mu, O, S, Wu

Hermann, Binger.
The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. 87p. 7por. 5maps. Q. Wash. Govt. 1898. O, P, S, W, Wh, Wu

Herndon, S[arah] R[aymond].
Days on the road. Crossing the plains in 1865. 270p. 1por. N. Y. Burr, 1902. M, Mu

Hewitt, Randall H.
Across the plains and over the divide; a mule train journey from east to west in 1862... illus. 1por. 51pl. 1map. N. Y. Broadway pub. co. [c1906]. **P**

Heylyn, Peter.
Cosmographie in four books; containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. Ed. 2. 1098+(1089-1095)+21 unnumbered pages. 4maps. tab. F. Lond. Seile, 1657. **P**

Quoted in Bancroft's Northwest Coast for Strait of Anian.

Higginson, [*Mrs.*] Ella [Rhoads].
From the land of the snow-pearls tales from Puget Sound. 268p. N. Y. Macmillan, 1897. **S**
Same. 1902. **P**

Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella Rhoads.
Mariella; of out-west. N. Y. Macmillan, 1902. **P, S**

A story of the Puget Sound country.

[**Hildreth,** James].
Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky mountains; being a history of the... regiment of United States dragoons... by a dragoon. N. Y. Wiley, 1836. P

p. 189-208. Remarks upon prairies, and settlement of the [North] West.

Hilliard, [Henry Washington]
Speech of Mr. Hilliard of Alabama on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S., Jan. 6, 1846. 15p. Wash. Gideon, 1846. Wa

Hilliard, Henry Washington.
Speeches and addresses. N. Y. Harper, 1855. P, S

p. 51-77. Oregon question; p. 129-150. Government for Oregon.

[**Himes,** George H. *publisher*].
Wal'amet or Willamette. 66p. n. t. p.
[Portland, or, Himes, 1875]. S, Wu

[**Himmelwright,** A. L. Artman] (Heclawa, *pseudonym*).
In the heart of the Bitter-root mountains; the story of "The Carlin hunting party," September-December, 1893. 259p. illus. por. 11pl. 1 fold. map.
N. Y. Putnam, 1895. Mu, S, Sp

The appendix contains a reprint of portions of v. 2 and 3 of the History of the Lewis and Clark expedition, edited by Elliott Coues.

Hines, Gustavus.
Life on the plains of the Pacific; Oregon, its history, condition and prospects, containing a description of the geography, climate and productions, with personal adventures among the Indians... 437p. 1por.
Buffalo, Derby, 1851. L, P, Pu, S, Wu

Same. 1852. [c1850]. P

Same. N. Y. Miller, 1857. Wh

Same. 1pl. N. Y. Paxton, 1859. Wa

Same. N. Y. Hurst, [c1881]. P, Wh

The first clause of the title, "Life on the Plains of the Pacific," is printed in small type at top of title page and is sometimes omitted by cataloguers.

Hines, Gustavus.
Oregon and its institutions; comprising a full history of the Willamette university, the first established on the Pacific coast. 326p. illus. 1por.
N. Y. Carlton, [c1868]. P, S, Wa

Hines, Gustavus.

Voyage round the world; with a history of the Oregon mission, and notes of several years residence on the plains, bordering on the Pacific ocean: comprising an account of interesting adventures among the Indians west of the Rocky mountains [with] a full description of Oregon territory... 437p.
Buffalo, Derby, 1850. P, S, Sp, Wh

Published also under the following titles:
Oregon; its history, condition and prospects.
Life on the plains of the Pacific.
Wild life in Oregon.

Hines, Gustavus.

Wild life in Oregon; being a stirring recital of actual scenes of daring and peril among the gigantic forests and terrific rapids of the Columbia river (the Mississippi of the Pacific slope) and giving life-like pictures of terrific encounters with savages as fierce and relentless as its mighty tides, including a full, fair and reliable history of the state of Oregon, its crops, timber lands, soil, fisheries; its present greatness, and future vast capabilities, and paramount position. 437p. 1pl. N. Y. Hurst, [c1881]. S, W

Same. N. Y. Worthington, [c1881]. P

Same. Without plate. N. Y. Worthington, 1889. Wu

Hines, Harvey Kimball.

Illustrated history of the state of Oregon... 1300p. 21por. 8pl. sq. Q. Chic. Lewis pub. co. 1893. P

Hines, H[arvey] K[imball].

Illustrated history of the state of Washington; containing a history of the state of Washington from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with glimpses of its auspicious future; illustrations and full-page portraits of some of its eminent men and biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of today. 933p. illus. 31por. 8pl. Q. Chic. Lewis pub. co. 1893.
Pu, S, Sp, W

Hines, H[arvey] K[imball].

Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest, containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee... 510p. 17por. 2pl. Portland, Hines, [c1899]. P, S, Wh, Wu

Hines, H[arvey] K[imball], *compiler.*
At sea and in port; or, Life and experience of William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's missionary in Portland, Oregon... with an introd. by Bishop Earl Cranston. 251p. Portland, Gill, 1898. P, Wu

History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent; illustrated with maps and cuts, published at Petersbourg in the Russian language, by order of her imperial majesty and translated into English by James Grieve, M. D. 280+[8]p. 5pl. 2maps. Q. Gloucester, printed by R. Raikes for T. Jefferys, Lond. 1764. S

In Müller, G. F., Voyages from Asia to America. Ed. 2. 1764.

Hitchcock, [James] Ripley [Wellman].
Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. 349p. illus. 5por. 13pl. 4maps. tab. Bost. Ginn, 1903. Mu, P, S, W, Wu

Hitchcock, Mary E.
Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold fields of Alaska. 485p. illus. 1pl. map (in pocket). N. Y. Putnam, 1899. S, Sp, Wu

Hittell, John S[hertzer].
Commerce and industries of the Pacific coast of North America. Ed. 1. 819p. illus. 28pl. 2maps. tab. Q. San Fran. Bancroft, 1882. Pu, S, W, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. P

Hittell, John S[hertzer].
Hittell's hand-book of Pacific coast travel. 263p.illus. 2maps. San Fran. Bancroft, 1885. S
Same. 1pl. 2maps. 1887. Wu

p. 189-193. Oregon, Washington and Alaska.

Hittell, John Shertzer.
Resources of California; comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, etc.... with apx. on Oregon and Washington territory. Ed. 2. 494p. tab. San Fran. Roman, 1866 [c1863]. P
Same. Ed. 3. 461p. 1867. Pu

Hittell, Theodore Henry.
Adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter, of California. 378p. 1por. 11pl. Bost. Crosby, 1861. P

Partly Oregon.

Hodges, L. K.

Mining in the Pacific Northwest; a complete review of the mineral resources of Washington and British Columbia. 192p. 28maps.
Seattle, Post-Intelligencer, 1897. S, Wu

Hodgins, Thomas.

(The) Alaska-Canadian boundary dispute... an historical and legal review. Ed. 2. 26p. 1map.
Toronto, Tyrrell, 1903. L, S
(From the Contemporary review.)

Hodgkin, Frank E. and Galvin, J. J.

Pen pictures of representative men of Oregon. 199p. 2 gr. of por. Portland, Or. Farmer and dairyman pub. house, 1882. P, Wh, Wu

Hogan, James Francis.

Sister dominions; through Canada to Australia by the imperial highway. 234p. Lond. Ward, 1896. L
Contains material upon British Columbia.

Holman, Frederick V[an Voorhies].

Dr. John McLoughlin, the father of Oregon. 301p. 2por. Cleveland, Clark, 1907. O, P, S, Sp, W, Wu

Hood River (Or.) Commercial club.

Brief description of the Hood river valley; finest fruit growing district in the world. 30p. illus.
Hood River (Or.) Commercial club, 1907. P

Hooper, W[illiam] H[ulme].

Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie river and Cape Bathurst. 417p. illus. 5pl. 1map.
Lond. Murray, 1853. L, O, S, Wu

Hopkins, *Mrs.* Sarah (Winnemucca).

Life among the Piutes; their wrongs and claims; ed. by Mrs. Horace Mann... 268p.
Bost. Cupples, 1883. P, Wh

Hopkins, Murphy and Hopkins, *attorneys.*

In the matter of the Mission of St. James at Vancouver, Washington, under the act of August 14, 1848. 26p.
n. p. Anderson, n. d. Wu

Horetzky, Charles.

Canada on the Pacific; being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace river valley, and of a winter voyage along the western coast of the Dominion; with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific railway route and notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. 244p. 1pl. 1map. Montreal, Dawson, 1874. L

Horner, John B.

Oregon literature. 104p. 3por. 1 gr. of por. 9pl. Corvallis, n. pub. 1899. P, S, Wu

Same. Ed. 2. 253p. 13por. 4 gr. of por. 17pl. P, Pu, S, Wu

Hosmer, James K. *see* Lewis, Meriwether, and Clark, William.

Hough, Emerson

Way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone-Crockett-Carson. 446p. 6pl. Indianapolis, Bobbs, 1903. P, S

Howard, Frederick P. and Barnett, George, *compilers and publishers.*

British Columbian and Victoria guide and directory for 1863, under the patronage of His Excellency Governor Douglas, C. B. and the executive of both colonies. 214p. Victoria office of the British Columbian and Victoria directory, 1863. L

Howard, O[liver] O[tis].

My life and experiences among our hostile Indians. A record of personal observations, adventures, and campaigns among the Indians of the great West; with some account of their life, habits, traits and religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts and customs in peace and war. 570p. illus. 4por. 25pl. 3 fac-sim. Hartford, Worthington, [c1907]. M

Howard, O[liver] O[tis].

Nez Perce Joseph; an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. 274p. 2por. 2maps. Bost. Lee, 1881. M, S, Wh, Wu

Howe, Henry.

(The) great West:... historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah, California, Washington, etc. 576p. 2maps, illus. N. Y. Tuttle, 1857. Wh

Howe, Henry.
Historical collections of the great West [with]... sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah and California... 2v. in 1. 440p. illus. 1pl.
Cin. Howe, 1852, [c1851]. P
Same. 2pl. 1853. Wu
Same. 456p. 1854. S

Howell, Thomas.
Flora of Northwest America. 792p.
Portland, Or. Publisher not given, 1897. Pu

Hugh Clifford; or, Prospective missions on the northwest coast and at the Washington islands... 102p.
Bost. Mass. sabbath school union, 1832. L, Wu

Huish, Robert.
Narrative of the voyages and travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's straits performed in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28... and of Captain Back to the Thlewee-choh river and the Arctic sea... being the conclusion of the series of voyages instituted for the discovery of the northwest passage... 701p. 3por. 4pl. Lond. Wright, 1836. Wu

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Pilots of the republic; the romance of the pioneer promoter in the middle west... 368p. 15por. 1pl.
Chic. McClurg, 1906. P, Sp
Contains a chapter each on "Astor: the promoter of Astoria," and "Marcus Whitman, the hero of Oregon."

Hume, M.
Seattle architecturally, 1902. 2p. 41pl. 9x12 in.
Seattle, Bebb and Mendel, Saunders and Lawton and DeNeuf and Heide. [1902]. Wu

Humfreville, [Jacob] Lee.
Twenty years among our savage Indians. A record of personal experiences, observations and adventures among the Indians of the wild West. Portraying their daily life, habits, traits, religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts, and customs in peace and war... illus. 1por. 4 fac-sim.
Hartford, Ct. Hartford pub. co. 1897. M
Same. 479p. illus. 1por. N. Y. Hunter, [c1899]. S

Humphrey, Seth K[ing].
Indian dispossessed. 298p. 15por. 1pl.
Bost. Little, 1905. P, S, Wu
Umatillas, Story of the Bitter Root, Nez Perces.

Hunter, George.
Reminiscences of an old timer; a recital of the actual events, incidents, trials, hardships... of a pioneer, hunter, miner, and scout of the Pacific northwest... 454p. 1por. 15pl. San Fran. Crocker, 1887. P, S, Wh, Wu

Hyde, John.
Northern Pacific tour; the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, with a description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific railroad. 94p. illus.
St. Paul, Minn. Riley, 1889. Wu

Ide, Arthur W and Rumsey, W. D.
Helena, Montana; its past, present and future. 125p. illus. 1map. N. Y. South pub. co. n. d. Mu

(The) **Impracticability** of a northwest passage for ships impartially considered. 182p.
Lond. [Sherwood?], 1824. S, W
Preface signed by Scrutator.

Imray, James F.
North Pacific pilot: part 1. The west coast of North America, between Panama and Queen Charlotte islands, including Port Simpson and Sitka Sound... with supplement to January, 1898. Ed. 2. 512p. pl. charts. Lond. Imray, 1885. S

In memoriam, Rev. George H. Atkinson, born May 10, 1819, died Feb. 25, 1889. 51p. n. p. Atkinson, 1889. P

Ingersoll, Ernest.
In richest Alaska and the gold fields of the Klondike... 512p. illus. 1pl. Chic. Dominion company, [c1897]. S, Wu
Same text with plates slightly altered, with title of "Gold fields of the Klondike and the wonders of Alaska..." 512p. illus. 1pl. n. p.
Edgewood pub. co. [c1897]. Wu

Inland empire horticultural and floricultural association.
Fruit growing in Eastern Washington. Report of the third annual convention... 88p. illus.
Spokane, Inland printing co. 1903. S

Inman, Henry and Cody, W. F.
Great Salt lake trail. 529p. illus. 1por. 7pl. 1map.
Topeka, Crane, 1899. P
Gives some account of the expeditions of Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Fremont and Bonneville.

Interstate publishing company.

Illustrated history of Klickitat, Yakima and Kittitas counties, with an outline of the early history of the state of Washington. 941p. fron. 127 por. 22pl. Q. n. p. Interstate pub. co. 1904. Sp

Irving, Washington.

Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, Scenes beyond the Rocky mountains of the far West. 3v. Lond. Bently, 1837. L

Same. Par. Baudry, 1837. P

v. 193 of Collection of ancient and modern British authors.

Irving, Washington.

Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A. in the Rocky mountains and the far West... Rev. ed. 524p. 3pl. N. Y. Putnam, [c1868]. M, P, S, Wh, Wu

Same. 428p. 1881. Wh

Same. 428p. 1883. Wh

Same. Bound with Astoria in Irving's works, 12v. N. Y. Putnam, 1883 [c1849]. O

Same. 300p. N. Y. Alden, 1887. Wh

Same. 358p. N. Y. Collier, 1897. W

Irving, Washington.

Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. 2v. 1map. Phil. Carey, 1836. P, Pu, S

Same. 649p. N. Y. Putnam, 1881. Wh

Same. 649p. N. Y. Putnam, 1883. Wh

Same. 649p. 1pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1890. P

Same. 649p. N. Y. Putnam, 1897. Wu

Same. 649p. 1pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1903. Mu

Same. 649p. N. Y. Alden, 1887. Wh

Same. 2v. 1pl. N. Y. Putnam, [c1895]. P

Same. In his works, 12v. N. Y. Putnam, 1883 [c1849]. O

Same. In his works, 7v. Stuyvesant, ed. N. Y. Putnam, [c1849]. O

Same. Hudsen ed. 698p. 2pl. N. Y. Putnam, n. d. S

Same. 387p. Chic. Donohne, n. d. Wa

Same. 376+292p. 1por. Lond. Chesterfield society. n. d. (Edition de luxe). Sp

Same. 464p. N. Y. Collier, 1897. W

Irving, Washington.

Fur traders of the Columbia river and the Rocky mountains. 222p. 9pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1903. P, S

Irving, Washington.
Rocky mountains; or, Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West; digested from the journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville... 2v. 2maps.
Phil. Carey, 1837. L, Mu, P, W
Same as Adventures of Captain Bonneville.

Israel, Joseph, *see* Benjamin II.

Iverson, Alfred.
Speech of Alfred Iverson, of Georgia, on the Oregon territory bill and the presidential election; delivered in the House of Representatives, July 26, 1848. 16p.
Wash. Towers, 1848. Sp

Jackson, Charles Ross.
Sheriff of Wasco. 318p. 4pl.
N. Y. Dillingham, [1907]. P

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen [Maria (Fiske) Hunt].
Century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. 457p. N. Y. Harper, 1881. O, W
Same. New ed. 514p. Bost. Little, 1900. S, Wu
Appendix contains material relating to the Indians of the Pacific Northwest.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen [Maria (Fiske) Hunt].
Glimpses of California and the missions. illus. 24pl. 1 fac-sim. tab. Bost. Little, 1902. P, S
p. 261-292. Chance days in Oregon.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.
Glimpses of three coasts. 418p. Bost, Roberts, 1891. S
Same. 1886. P
pt. 1. California and Oregon, another edition of her Glimpses of California and the missions.

[**Jackson,** James, *compiler*].
Basketry of the coast and islands of the Pacific, etc., exhibited April, 1896, at the Portland library. 31p.
[Portland, Or. Gill, n. d.]. P

Jackson, Sheldon.
Alaska, and missions on the north Pacific coast. 400p. illus. 1por. 1map. N. Y. Dodd, [c1880]. S, Wa, Wh, Wu

Jackson, Sheldon.
Facts about Alaska; its people, villages, missions, schools. 23p. illus. 1map. N. Y. Woman's executive committee of home missions of the Presbyterian church, [1894]. Wu
Same. 29p. N. Y. Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church, [1900?]. Wu

Jacob, J. G.
Life and times of Patrick Gass... together with Gass' journal of the expedition condensed; and sketches of ...events occurring during the last century in the upper Ohio country. 280p. 1por. 3pl. tab.
Wellsburg, Va. Jacob, 1859. Mu, P

James, Bushrod W.
Alaskana; or, Alaska in descriptive and legendary poems. [Ed. 1]. 368p. 13pl. Phil. Porter, 1892. Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 402p. 17pl. 1893. Sp, W
Same. Ed. 3. 410p. pl. 1894. S

Jefferson, Thomas.
Writings. Monticello ed. 20v. 65por. 27pl. 15 fac-sim. Wash. Issued under the auspices of the Thomas Jefferson memorial assoc. of the U. S. 1903-05. P
v. 18, p. 140-161. Gives account of Lewis.

Jefferson, Thomas.
Writings, edited by Paul Leicester Ford. 10v. illus. pl. map. fac-sim. N. Y. Putnam, 1892-1899. S, Wu
Consult index, under Lewis, Pacific, etc.

Jefferson, Thomas.
Works, published by order of Congress from the original manuscripts deposited in the department of state; ed. by H. A. Washington. 9v. 1por.
N. Y. MacCoun, 1884. O
See Lewis and Clark, and Pacific ocean.

Jefferys, Thomas and others.
American atlas; or, A geographical description of the whole continent of America; chiefly the British colonies. 30maps. F5. Lond. Sayer, 1776. P
No descriptive matter.

Jeffreys, Thomas, *translator, see* Müller, Gerhard Friedrich.

Jenkins, John S[tilwell].
Explorations and adventures in and around the Pacific and Antarctic oceans; being the voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes of the U. S. navy, in 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842; together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Captain Ross, and other navigators and travelers; and an account of the expedition to the Dead sea, under Lieutenant Lynch. 517p. N. Y. Hurst, n. d. Sp
First part of chapter 17 contains a description of Oregon.

Jenkins, John Stilwell.
James Knox Polk, and a history of his administration... Auburn, Beardsley, [c1850]. P

Jenkins, John S[tilwell].
Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes... in 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842; together with explorations and discoveries made by... other navigators and travellers... 517p. illus. Auburn, Beardsley, [c1850]. P
Same. Auburn, Alden, 1850. S, Wu

Jesup North Pacific expedition, *see* American museum of natural history.

Jewitt, John Rodgers.
Adventures and sufferings of Jewitt, only survivor of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka sound... 237p. Edin. Constable, 1824. L, P, S

Jewitt, John [Rodgers].
Adventures of Jewitt; only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Indians of Nootka sound in Vancouver island; ed. with an introd. by Robert Brown. 256p. illus. 1por. Lond. Wilson, 1896. L, P, Wu

Jewitt, John Rodgers.
Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Jewitt; only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka sound... 203p. 1pl. Middletown, Ct. [Loomis?] 1815. P
Same. 208p. por. Reprinted by Hurst, Middletown, 1816. L
Same. 116p. N. Y. n. pub. n. d. P
Same. Ed. 3. 208p. 1pl. N. Y. Fanshaw, 1816. Wu
The plate represents the Boston in possession of the natives.

Johnson, C. T.
(The) evolution of a lament. 16p. Q. Seattle, [Lowman & Hanford], n. d. P, Wa, Wu
A discussion of the varying accounts of four Indians who went to St. Louis in 1831 to gain religious knowledge. Reprinted from Washington historical quarterly, v. 2, no.3, April, 1908.

Johnson, Clifton.
Highways and byways of the Pacific coast. 323p. 63pl. N. Y. Macmillan, 1908. P, S, Sp

Johnson, Edwin F.

Railroad to the Pacific, northern route; its general character, relative merits, etc. Ed. 2. 176p. 8pl. 3 fold. maps. N. Y. Railroad journal job printing office, 1854. S, Wu

The author maintained that the Straits of De Fuca or the mouth of the Columbia was the most proper terminal point for a railroad to the Pacific. He predicted that the preëminent city of the Pacific coast would one day be located at one or the other of these points (p. 96).

Johnson, O. B.

List of the birds of the Willamette valley, Oregon. p. 485-491, 635-641. (Reprinted from the American naturalist, July and (?) 1880). Wu

Johnson, Overton, and Winter, W. H.

Route across the Rocky mountains, with a description of Oregon and California...
Lafayette, Ind. Semans, pr. 1846. P

Johnson, R. Byron.

Very far west indeed; a few rough experiences on the northwest Pacific coast. Ed. 5. 280p.
Lond. Low, 1873. L

Johnson, Sidona V. *compiler.*

(A) short history of Oregon. Early discoveries; the Lewis and Clark exploration; settlement; government; Indian wars; progress. 329p. 5por. 10pl. 1map. 2 fac-sim. Chic. McClurg, 1904.
M, P, S, Sc, Sp, Wa, Wh, Wu

Johnson, Theodore T.

California and Oregon; or, Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way; with an appendix containing full instructions to emigrants by the overland route to Oregon by Hon. Samuel R. Thurston. 348p. 3pl.
Phil. Lippincott, 1851. Wu

Same. Ed. 4. 1857. P, S

The title page and preface announce a "map of the gold region from the government survey of Comm. Jones" but this map is not contained in any of the three copies reported.

Jones, N. W.

Chinese voyages to the northwest coast of America and the interpretation of 200 Indian names. (Indian Bulletin No. 2, for 1868). 29p. N. Y. Alvord, 1869.
P, S, Wu

Jones, T. L.
From the gold mine to the pulpit; story of a backwoods Methodist preacher in the Pacific Northwest, during the closing years of the nineteenth century. 13por. 12pl. Cin. Jennings, [c1904]. P, Wh

Jordan, David Starr.
Imperial democracy; a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy, to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 293p. N. Y. Appleton, 1899. O, Wu
p. 183-214. Colonial lessons in Alaska.

Jordan, David Starr.
Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 4v. pl. maps. Wash. Govt. 1898. S, Wu

Jordan, David Starr, and Starks, Edwin Chapin.
Fishes of Puget Sound. p.[785]-855+pl. Palo Alto, Cal. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. 1895. (Leland Stanford Junior University publications. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins laboratory of biology III). S, Wu

[**Judge,** Charles J.].
(An) American missionary; a record of the work of Rev. William H. Judge, S. J. by a priest of St. Sulpice... 293p. 1por. pl. Balt. Murphy, [c1904]. S
Same. Ed. 2. 308p. 2por. 17pl. 1map.
Catholic foreign mission bureau, [c1907]. Wu
Alaska.

[**Kane,** Paul].
Les Indiens de la baie d'Hudson; promenades d'un artiste parnie les Indiens de l'Amérique du nord depuis le Canada jusqûa l'île de Vancouver et l'Orégon a travers le territoire de la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson imité de l'anglais par Édouard Delessert. 273p. Par. Amyot, 1861. S

Kane, Paul.
Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's island and Oregon through the Hudson's bay company's territory and back again. 455p. illus. 8pl. 1map. tab. Lond, Longmans, 1859. L, P

Karr, Heywood W. Seton—, *see* Seton-Karr, Heywood W.

Katharine, *pseudonym, see* Stephens, Louise J.

Kelley, Hall J.
General circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory; by order of the American society for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. 28p.
Charlestown, Amer. soc. for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory, 1831. P, Wu

On cover: Manual of the Oregon expedition.

Kelley, Hall J.
Geographical sketch of that part of North America, called Oregon... 80p. 1map. tab.
Bost, Howe, 1830. P

Kelley, William Darrah.
Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions... 514p. 1por. tab.
Phil. Baird, 1872. P

p 454-494. New Northwest.

Kendall, Reese P.
Pacific trail camp-fires containing the Missouri column, The Applegate battalion, "Pathfinder" detachment, Barneburg contingent. 437p.
Chic. Scroll pub. co. 1901. Wh

Kincaid, Harrison R.
Political and official history and register of Oregon. 250p. n. p. n. pub. 1899. Wu

The author was secretary of State of Oregon and the publication was issued by the state. Gives list of various state officials from the earliest times to date, with brief biographies of most of them.

King county (Wash.) commissioners and Seattle chamber of commerce.
Seattle and King county; statement of facts showing the resources, business conditions and progress of the chief city and largest county in the state of Washington. 48p. illus.
Seattle, Trade register print, 1905. Wu

Kinnear, William Emera.
Inland emperors; a book of cartoons in the form of a personal directory of principal business and professional men of this section. 251p. 1por. illus.
Spokane, Van Dersal, [c1908]. Sp

Kip, Lawrence.
Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the summer of 1858. 144p. N. Y. Redfield, 1859. L, P, S, Sp, Wh, Wu

Kip, Lawrence.
Indian council at Walla Walla, May and June, 1855: a journal. 28p. Eugene, Or. Star job office, 1897. (Sources of the history of Oregon, v. 1, part 2. Contributions of the Department of Economics and History of the University of Oregon). O, Wh, Wu

Kippenberg, Henry.
History of the Society of Framers of the constitution of the state of Montana, July 4, 1889-August 17, 1889. 154p. Indianapolis, Ind. Baker-Randolph, [1890?]. Mu
Contains the proceedings of the first session.

Kippis, A[ndrew].
Narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain James Cook, with an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods. 2v. in 1. 205+210p. Hartford, Andrus, 1855 [pref. 1788]. Wu
Same. 445p. N. Y. Harper, 1873 [pref. 1788]. Wu

Kittinger, Charles H. *publisher.*
Seattle. unp. pl. Seattle, Kittinger, n. d. S

Klondike; the Chicago Record's book for gold seekers. 555p. illus. 1pl. Chic. Monroe book co. [1897]. S

Knickerbocker; or, New York monthly magazine, Jly.-Dec. 1847. v. 30. illus. N. Y. Allen, 1847. P
p. 19, 126, 227, 283, 475. Parkman's Oregon trail.

Kotzebue, Otto von.
Entdeckungs-reise um die Sud-See und nach der Berings Strasse zur erforschung einer nordöstlichen durchfahrt, unternommen in den jahren 1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818... auf dem Schiffe Rurick unter dem befehle des lieutenants der Russisch-kaiserlichen marine. 3v. in 1. 19pl. tab. 5maps. Weimar, Hoffman, 1821. L
Same. 3v. tab. 6maps. Wien, Kaulfuss, 1825. P

Kotzebue, Otto von.
Nieuwe out dekkingsreize rondom de wereld in de jaren 1823, 24, 25 en 26 ondernomen. 2v. in 1. 254+274p. 1por. 1pl. 3 fold. maps. Haarlem, Loosjes, 1830. L

Kotzebue, Otto von.

Outdekkingsreis in de Zuidzee, en naar de Berings-Straat, in de jaren 1815, 1816, 1817 en 1818... 3v. pl. 6 fold. maps. Amsterdam, Hey, 1822. L

Kotzebue, Otto von.

New voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25 and 26. 2v. 1por. 1pl. 3maps. Lond. Colburn, 1830. L, P, S, W

Kotzebue, Otto von.

Reise um die welt in den jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26... 2v. in 1. 1por. 1pl. 3maps. Weimar, Hoffman, 1830. L, S

v. 2, entitled, Neue reise um die welt. Includes Alaska.

Kotzebue, Otto von.

Voyage of discovery into the South sea and Bering's straits for the purpose of exploring a northeast passage, undertaken in the year 1815-1818, in the ship Rurick; [translated by H. E. Lloyd]. 3v. 8pl. tab. 7maps. Lond. Longman, 1821. L, P, W

Same. 2pts. in 1. 220p. 2maps. 7pl. Lond. Phillips, 1821. Wu

Krause, Aurel.

(Die) Clinkit-Indianer; ergebnisse einer reise nach der Nord-westküste von Amerika und der Beringstrasse, ausgeführt im autrage der Bremer geographischen gesellschaft in den jahren 1880-1881 durch die Doctoren Arthur und Aurel Krause. 420p. illus. 4pl. map. Jend. Gostenoble, 1885.

Krusenstern, A[dam] J[ohann] von.

Reise um die welt in den johren 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 auf befehl seiner kaiserl majestöt Alexanders des Ersten auf den schiffen Nodeshda und Newa. 2v. in 3. 1por. pl. 1 fold. map. Berlin, Haude, 1811-1812. L

Krusenstern, [Adam Johann von].

Voyage autour du monde; fait dans les années 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806, par les ordres de sa majesté impériale Alexandre 1 er; empereur de Russie, sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda et la Neva... traduit de l'aveu et avec des additions de l'auteur; la traduction revue par M. J. B. B. Eyriès... 3v. por. pl. maps. 2v. D. and atlas.F. Par. Gide, 1821. S

Krusenstern, A[dam] J[ohann] von.
Voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806, by order of his imperial majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva... tr. from the original German by Richard Belgrave Hoppner. 2v. in 1. 314+404p. 2pl. 1map. sq. Q.
Lond. Murray, 1813. L, P, W, Wu

Same. 2v. 2pl. 1map. Lond. v.1, printed by C. Roworth; v.2, printed by T. Davidson, 1813. S

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von.
Wörter-sammlungen aus den sprachen einiger völker des östlichen Asiens und der nordwestküste von Amerika. 69p. sq. Q.
St. Petersburg, Admiralty print, 1813. P, S

Ladue, Joseph.
Klondyke facts; being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. 205p. 3pl. 4maps.
N. Y. American technical book co. [c1897]. S

Lake Washington belt line co.
Lake Washington, resources of the region tributary to its eastern shores and the Belt Line railroad: Kirkland, the manufacturing city of the Puget Sound region. 47p. illus. fold. map.
[Seattle], Lowman, 1891. Wu

Lang, H[erbert] O. *editor.*
History of the Willamette valley, being a description of the valley and its resources, with an account of its discovery and settlement by white men and its subsequent history; together with personal reminiscences of its early pioneers. 902p. 1por. 5pl. 1 facsim. tab. Portland, Or. Himes, 1885.
P, Pu, S, W, Wh, Wu

Lange, Henry.
Atlas von Nord-Amerika nach den neuesten materialien... 28p. Qob. 18maps.
Braunschweig, Westremann, 1854. W

Map 13, Oregon. Map 14, British North America.

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.
Diary of the Washburn expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers in the years 1870. 122p. illus. 17por. 5pl. n. p. N. P. Langford, n. d. M

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.
Vigilante days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies. The makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. 2v. 13por. 2pl.
Bost. Cupples, 1890. M, P, S
Same. 2v. in 1, 426+485p. illus. 13por. 2pl.
N. Y. Merrill, 1893 [c1890]. Mu, Wu

Langley, Henry G. *compiler.*
Pacific coast business directory for 1867; containing the name and postoffice address of each merchant, manufacturer and professional [man] residing in the states of California, Oregon and Nevada; the territories of Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Utah; and the colony of British Columbia. Also, a gazetteer of the counties, cities and towns, and an exhibit of the resources of the Pacific coast. First year of publication... price five dollars, gold coin. 192+568+194p. San Fran. Langley, 1867. L, S

Langsdorff, G[eorg] H[einrich],
Reis rondom de wereld in de jaren 1803 tot 1807.
4v. pl. Amsterdam, Kesteren, 1818-1819. L

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, *freiherr.*
Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806 and 1807... illustrated by engravings from original drawings.
362p. 1por. pl. Lond. Colburn, 1813. S
Same. 2v. 19pl. 1map. sq. Q. Lond. Colburn, 1813-14. L, P

LaPérouse, [Jean François Galaup, *comte de*].
Voyage de LaPérouse autour du monde; publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril, 1791; et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 4v. 1por. tab. F.
Par. L'imprimerie de la République, 1797. P, Wu
Rare official edition, but without folio atlas.

LaPérouse, J[ean] F[rançois] G[alaup, *comte de*].
Voyage round the world, in the year 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788... published conformably to the decree of the National assembly, of the 22d of April, 1791, and edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau... 3v. 1por. 31pl. 10maps. Lond. Johnson, 1798. L, P, S
Same. 3v. 2por. 38pl. 30maps. sq. F.
Lond. Robinson, 1799. P, W
Same. 4v. Par. Plassan, 1798. L
Translation of his Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde.

Larpenteur, Charles.
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872, edited with many critical notes, by Elliott Coues. 2v. 473p. 7por. 5pl. 6maps.
N. Y. F. P. Harper, 1898. M, Mu, Wa, Wu
Paged continuously.

Latham, Robert Gordon.
Opuscula; essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 418p. Lond. Williams, 1860. S, Wu
On the languages of the Oregon territory, p. 249-265; on the ethnography of Russian America, p. 266-274.

Laurie, Thomas.
Whitman controversy. 24p.
Astoria, Snyder, 1886. Wh, Wu
Published in the Missionary Herald, Boston, February and September, 1885.

Laut, A[gnes] C[hristina].
Pathfinders of the West; being the thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest... 380p. illus. 12pl. 2maps.
N. Y. Macmillan, 1904. P, Pu, S, Sc, Wa, Wu

Laut, A[gnes] C[hristina].
Story of the trapper. 284p. 8pl.
N. Y. Appleton, 1902. S, Wu
Of value in connection with the study of the fur trade in the Pacific Northwest.

Laut, A[gnes] C[hristina].
Vikings of the Pacific, the adventures of the explorers who came from the West, eastward. Bering the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune on the West coast of America. 349p. illus. 7por. 9pl. N. Y. Macmillan, 1905.
P, Pu, S, Sc, Sp, Wa, Wu

LaVerne's Klondike songster.
Season 1897-1898. Price 25 cents. 16p.
n. p. n. pub. [1897?]. Wu
An interesting side light upon the life of the miner and adventurer in the days of the Klondike gold fever.

Lee, D[aniel] and Frost, J. H.
Ten years in Oregon. 344p. 1map.
N. Y. J. Collard for the authors, 1844. P, S, W, Wh

Lees, J. A. and Clutterbuck, W. J.

B. C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. 387p. 18pl. illus. map. Lond. Longmans, 1892. L

Leighton, *Mrs.* Caroline C.

Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California, 1865-1881. 258p. Bost. Lee, 1884. L, O, P, S, Sc, Sp, W, Wh, Wu

Lennard, *see* Barrett-Lennard.

Lenox, Edward Henry.

Overland to Oregon, in the tracks of Lewis and Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in 1843, edited by Robert Whitaker. 69p. illus. 1por. Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle press], 1904. S, Wh, Wu

Leonard, Zenas.

Leonard's narrative; adventures of Zenas Leonard, fur trader and trapper, 1831-1836; reprinted from the rare original of 1839; ed. by W. F. Wagner. 317p. 2por. 1 fac-sim. 1map. Cleveland, Burrows, 1904. M, P

Lever, W. H. *compiler.*

Illustrated history of Whitman county, state of Washington. 469p. 75por. 11pl. Q. n. p. Lever, 1901. Sc

Lewis, Albert Buell.

Tribes of the Columbia valley and the coast of Washington and Oregon. (Memoirs of the American anthropological association, vol. 1, pt. 2, p. 149-209). Lancaster, Pa. New Era printing co. Sept. 1906. P, S, Wu

Lewis, Meriwether and Clark, William.

Note. The following editions of Lewis and Clark's journals are arranged chronologically by imprint date.

See also, Fisher, William, and Goss, Patrick.

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

Travels in the interior parts of America, communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red river and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, with a statistical account of the countries adjacent; as laid before the Senate, by the president of the United States, in February, 1806, and never before published in Great Britain. 116p. Lond. Phillips, 1807. L, P, S

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia rivers, to the Pacific ocean; performed in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of the government of the United States, containing delineations of the manners, customs, religion, etc., of the Indians, compiled from various authentic sources, and original documents, and a summary of the statistical view of the Indian nations, from the official communication of Meriwether Lewis. Illustrated with a map of the country, inhabited by the Western tribes of Indians.
309p. 1map. Lond. Longman, 1809. L, P, S

Counterfeit publication.

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the source of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6... 2v. 6maps.
Phil. Bradford, 1814. M, P, Pu, W

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

Travels to the source of the Missiouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. Made by the order of the government of the United States in the years 1804, 1805 and 1806 by Captains Lewis and Clark. Republished from the original records.
663p. 4maps. Q. Lond. Longman, 1814. M

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean... 1804, 1805, and 1806... published from the official report...
New ed. 3v. 6maps. Lond. Longman, 1815. M, P

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].

Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean... 1804, 1805, and 1806... published from the official report...
New ed. 3v. 6maps. Lond. Longman, 1817. P

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, 1806... [ed. by Nicholas Biddle], prepared for the press by Paul Allen, rev. by Archibald M'Vickar. 2v. 1map. tab.
N. Y. Harper, [c1842]. P, Pu, Wh
Same. v. 2. 1868. Wu
Same. 1876. M
Same. 1901. S, Wu

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean... 1804-5-6...; ed. by Elliott Coues. New ed. 4v. 2por. 8maps. 2 fac-sim. tab. N. Y. Harper, 1893.
L, M, Mu, O, P, S, Sc, W, Wh, Wu

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, 1806, by order of the government of the United States; prepared for the press by Paul Allen; rev. and abridged by the omission of unimportant details with an introd. and notes by Archibald M'Vickar. 2v. front. (fold. map, v.1).
N. Y. Fowle, 1900. Sp

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific in 1804-6... 3v. 2por. 5maps. tab. N. Y. New Amsterdam b'k. co. 1902. P
Reprint of the edition of 1814.

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1904-5-6; reprinted from the editlon of 1814; with introduction and index by James K. Hosmer.
2v. 2por. 6maps. Chic. McClurg, 1902. Mu, S, W, Wa
Same. Ed. 2. 1903. M, P, S, Wa, Wu

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1904-5-6, by order of the government of the United States; a complete reprint of the Biddle edition of 1814, to which all the members of the expedition contributed with an account of the Louisiana purchase, by Prof. John Bach McMaster and notes upon the route, with illustrations and maps. 3v. 2por. 5maps. N. Y. Barnes, 1904. S

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific, in 1804-6; a reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the expedition contributed. 3v. por. fac-sim. maps. Toronto, Moraug, n. d. L

Lewis, [Meriwether] and Clark [William].
Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806; printed from the original manuscripts... ed.... by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 7v+atlas. illus. 2por. 8pl. 81maps. 6 fac-sim. N. Y. Dodd, 1904-5. P, S, Sc, Sp, Wu

Same. v. 1-7, each in two parts, bound separately; v. 8, atlas. 25por. N. Y. Dodd, 1905. M

Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, *see* Portland (Or.) Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, 1905.

Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the Pacific Northwest, *see* Wright, E. W. *editor.*

Lewis publishing company.
Memoirs and genealogy of representative citizens of the city of Seattle and county of King, Washington, including biographies of many of those who have passed away. 773p. many portraits. Q. N. Y. Lewis, 1903. S, Wu

Library association of Portland.
Annual report. 5th-44th, 1869-1907. Portland, Or. Library assoc. 1869-1908. P

Same. 5th-39th, 1869-1902. Wu

The Library Association of Portland has the Daily Oregonian of March 6, 1865, which contains the first report. No reports were made between 1864 and 1869.

Library association of Portland.
Constitution and by-laws. 18p.
Portland [Or.] Library assoc. 1864. P

Library association of Portland.
In memoriam Henry Failing, president of the Library association of Portland. 6p.
n. p. [Library assoc. 1898]. P

Lighton, William R[heem].
Lewis and Clark; Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. 159p. 2por. tab. Bost. Houghton, 1901. P, Pu, S, Sc, Wh

Lindsey, Douglas.
Alaska, a complete book of reference and guide to Alaska, with three maps, the latest mining laws, and all necessary information in regard to outfits, distances, rates of fare, etc. 24p. 1 fold. map.
Stockton, Cal. Hummel, 1897. Wu

Linn, *Mrs.* Elizabeth A. (Relfe) and Sargent, Nathan.
Life and public services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn...
441p. 1por. 1pl. N. Y. Appleton, 1857. P

Lisiansky, Urey.
Voyage round the world in the year 1803, 4, 5, and 6; performed by order of his imperial majesty, Alexander the first, emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva. 388p. 1por. 5pl. 8maps. sq. Q. Lond. Booth, 1814. L, S, Wu

An important account of the Russian-American islands. Captain Lisiansky commanded the ship Neva which accompanied the expedition under the general command of Captain Krusenstern of the ship Nadeshda. He wintered at Kadiak Island and much of his narrative is devoted to a description of native customs.

List of books, California and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 76p.
Oakland, Enquirer pub. co. 1903. S

Livingston Post, *publisher.*
Livingston city directory, 1904-5-6. 101p.
Livingston, Mont. Livingston Post, n. d. Wu

Lockman, John, *translator.*
Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world; particularly China and the East Indies... to which is now prefixed an account of the Spanish settlements in America... Ed. 2. 2v. illus. 5maps.
n. p. Piety, 1762. P

London, Jack.
Call of the wild. 231p. illus. N. Y. Grosset, [c1903]. S, Wa

A story of the Klondike region.

Lord, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Laughlin).
Reminiscences of eastern Oregon. 255p. 3por. 10pl. Portland, Or. Irwin, 1903. M, P, Wa, Wu

Lord, John Keast.
At home in the wilderness, what to do there and how to do it; a hand-book for travellers and emigrants. 323p. illus. 1por. Lond. Hardwicke, 1867. L

Same. Ed. 3. Lond. Hardwicke, 1876. P, S, Wu

The author was at one time naturalist to the British North American boundary commission. In this book he gives reminiscences and anecdotes of Walla Walla, Fort Colville and other places in the Pacific Northwest.

Lord, John Keast.
Naturallst in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2v. 11pl. Lond. Bentley, 1866. L, S, Wu

Lord, William Rogers.
First book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington... 304p. illus. pl. Portland, Or. Gill, 1902. S, W, Wh

Lossing, Benson John and others.
Countries of the western world; the governments and people of North, South, and Central America, from the landing of Columbus to the present time; pen and pencil pictures... of our republic... with... sketches of our continent beyond the states... 698p. illus. 1por. 2pl. tab.
N. Y. Interstate m'f'g. co. [c1890]. P

p. 322-334. Columbia river region.

Low, Charles Rathbone, *editor.*
Captain Cook's three voyages around the world, with a sketch of his life. 512p. illus. 31pl. tab.
Lond. Routledge, n. d. P

Ludlow, Fitzhugh.
Heart of the continent; a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. 568p. 2por. 8pl. tab.
N. Y. Hurd, 1870. P
Same. 1871. S

Luigi, duke of the Abruzzi.
The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savola, duke of the Abruzzi, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella and translated by Signora Linda Villari, with the author's supervision. 240p. illus. 1por. 37pl. 2maps. Q. N. Y. Stokes, [1899]. S, Wu

Lütke, Feodor Petrovitch,
Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de sa majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier, sur la corvette Le Séniavine, dans les années 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829... partie historique... traduit du Russe par le conseiller d'etat F. Boyé. 2v. 1pl. 3maps. tab.
Par. Didot, 1835. P

Lyman, Horace S[umner].
History of Oregon; the growth of an American state. Associate board of editors, H. W. Scott, C. B. Bellinger and F. G. Young. 4v. 63por. 47pl. 15maps. 2 fac. sim. N. Y. North Pacific pub. soc. 1903.
O, P, Pu, S, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Lyman, Horace S[umner].
...Mile posts in the development of Oregon; and, characteristics of Oregon as an American commonwealth... with a supplement... 22p. map.
Eugene, Or. University, 1898. (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical series, v.1, no.1). O. Wh. Wu

Lyman, W[illiam] D[enison].
Illustrated history of Walla Walla county, state of Washington. 510p. 40por. 7pl. Q.
n. p. Lever, 1901. S, Wa, Wh

M. E. J.
Dayspring in the far west; sketches of mission work in northwest America. 215p. illus. 1map.
Lond. Seeley, 1875. Wh

McBeth, Kate C.
Nez Perces since Lewis and Clark. 272p. 4por. 5pl.
N. Y. Revell, [c1908]. P, S

McCain, Charles W. *compiler.*
History of the S. S. "Beaver"; being a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted pioneer steamer and her romantic cruise for over half a century on the placid island-dotted waters of the North Pacific... 99p. 2por. fac. sim. Vancouver, B. C. Evans, 1894. L

McClellan, R. Guy.
Golden state; a history of the region west of the Rocky mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest period to the present time... with a history of Mormonism and the Mormons. 685p. illus. gr. of por. pl. 4maps. Phil. Flint, [c1872]. S

McClure, [Alexander Kelly].
Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains. 456p. 2por. 1pl. Phil. Lippincott, 1869. M

McConnel, John Ludlum.
Western characters; or, Types of border life in the western states. 378p. 5pl. N. Y. Redfield, 1853. P, S
p. 585-597. Columbia river and Oregon.

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes.
British Columbia and Vancouver's island... also an account of the manners and customs of the native Indians. 524p. tab. map. Lond. Longman, 1862. L, P, S

Macdonald, D[uncan] G[eorge] F[orbes].
Lecture on British Columbia and Vancouver's island, delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, on March 27, 1863. 59p. Lond. Longman, 1863. L

Macdowell, Lloyd W.
Alaska Indian basketry. [16p]. illus. Seattle, Alaska steamship co. 1905. S, Wu

Macdowell, Lloyd W.
(The) totem poles of Alaska and Indian mythology. [16p.] Seattle, Alaska steamship co. 1905. S, Wu

McEvoy, Bernard.
From the Great Lakes to the wide West; impressions of a tour between Toronto and the Pacific. 288p. 20pl. Toronto, Briggs, 1902. L
British Columbia.

Macfarlane, James, *editor.*
American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station, with altitudes above mean tide-water, notes on interesting places on the routes, and a description of each of the formations... Ed. 2. rev. enl. 426p. N. Y. Appleton. 1890. S
Includes Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Washington.

Macfie, Matthew.
Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their history, resources and prospects... 574p. illus. 1pl. 2maps. Lond. Longman, 1865. L, S, W, Wu

MacGibbon, *Mrs.* Elma.
Leaves of knowledge. 237p. 1por.
[Spokane, Shaw, ᶜ1904]. P
Sketches of travel in the United States, mainly in the West.

Macgregor, John.
Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources, and trade, of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries; part the sixteenth states of Mexico... 305p. tab. F. Lond. n. pub. 1846. P
p. 123-232, deals with Oregon and Northwest America, Hudson's Bay company, etc.

McKenney, L. M. and company.
McKenney's Pacific coast directory for 1883-4...
1489p. San Fran. McKenney, 1882. S

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.
Reisen von Montreal durch Nord-westamerika nach dem Eismeer und der Süd-See in den jahren 1789 und 1793: nebst einer geschichte des pelzhandles in Canada. 585p. Hamburg, Hoffman, 1802. P
Translation of his Voyages from Montreal...through the continent of North America.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.
Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale, faits en 1789, 1792 et 1793... tr. de l'Anglais par J. Castéra... 3v. 1por. 3 fold. maps.
Par. Dentu, 1802. L

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.
Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America, to the frozen and Pacific oceans... 412p. 1por. 3maps. tab. sq. Q. Lond. Cadell, 1801. L, P, S, W, Wu

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.
Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific oceans in 1789 and 1793; with an account of the rise and state of the fur trade. 2v. 1por. 2maps.
N. Y. New Amsterdam b'k. co. 1902. M, P, Wu
Map in pocket.

McKonochie, A.
Summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific ocean...
365p. 1map. tab. Lond. Richardson, 1818. L, P, Wu

Macknight, Thomas.
Thirty years of foreign policy; a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston... 440p. Lond. Longman, 1855. P
Includes Treaty of Washington and the Oregon question.

Maclauries.
Narrative, or journal of voyages and travels, through the northwest continent of America; in the years 1789 and 1793, by Mr. Maclauries. 91p. 1pl.
Lond. Lee, 1802. S

M'Lean, John.
Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's bay territory. 2v. Lond. Bentley, 1849. L, S, W
Same. 2v. in 1. Lond. Bentley, 1849. P

Maclure, Margaret C.
History and folklore of the Cowichan Indians.
89p. illus. Victoria, B. C. Colonist, 1901. L

McMurry, Charles Alexander.
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.
248p. illus. maps. N. Y. Macmillan, 1904, [c1891]. Wu
Same. 1905. P, S

Macnab, Frances.
British Columbia for settlers; its mines, trade, and agriculture. 369p. 3maps. Lond. Chapman, 1898. L

McNaughton, Margaret.
Overland to Cariboo; an eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold fields of British Columbia in 1862. 176p. illus. 11por. Toronto, Briggs, 1896. L

M'Vickar, Archibald, *see* Lewis, Meriwether and Clark, Willlam.

Maelen, [Philippe Marie Guillaume] van der.
Carte de l'Amérique sept. le d'apres les melleurs materiaux Bruxelles stablissement géographique.
141x111 cm. 4pts. Brussels, Vandermaelen, n. d. S

Maguire, Amy Jane.
Indian girl who led them, Sacajawea. 87p.
Portland, Or. Gill, 1905. P, S, Sp, Wh

Maguire, H[enry] N.
The coming empire; a complete and reliable treatise on the Black Hills, Yellowstone and Big Horn regions. 177p. illus. 7pl.
Sioux City, Watkins, 1878. M

Mahan, John H[arvey], *compiler.*
Mahan's supplement to Ballinger's codes and statutes of Washington, containing the general statutes and amendments to the codes enacted at the legislative sessions of 1899, 1901, and 1903, with notes of decisions of the supreme court from volume 16 to volume 30, inclusive, Washington reports. 780p. Q.
San. Fran. Bancroft-Whitney co. 1903. S

Mallandaine, Edw[ard].
First Victoria directory. 53p.
Victoria, V. I. Mallandaine, March 1860. L
Same. Second issue. 82p. 1868. L
Same. Third issue. 82p. 1869. L
Same. Fourth issue. 95p. 1871. L
Same. Fifth issue. 103p. 1874. L

Mallandine, Edward.
British Columbia directory, 1887. 308p.
Victoria, B. C. Mollandine, 1887. L

Manning, William Ray.
Nootka sound controversy p. 281-478. Wash. Govt. 1905. (Reprinted from the annual report of the American Historical association, 1904). Wu
An extremely valuable study. Bibliography, p. 472-478.

Mantle, *Mrs.* Beatrice.
Gret, the story of a pagan. 1pl. N. Y. Century, 1907. P
Story of an Oregon lumber camp.

Manual company, *compilers.*
Voters' manual for Spokane county, state of Washington, 1900. 80p. Spokane, Wereship, [1900]. Wu
A republican campaign document containing biographies and statistics.

Manypenny, George W.
Our Indian wards. 436p. Cin. Clarke, 1880. Wh, Wu
Contains an account of the military operations in Montana in 1869-1870.

Marchand, Etiénne, *see* Fleurieu, C. P. Claret.

Marcy, Randolph B[arnes].
Border reminiscences. 396p. illus. 12pl.
N. Y. Harper, 1872. P, Wu
ch. 10 deals with the Northwest.

Marcy, Randolph B[arnes].
Prairie traveler; a hand-book for overland expeditions with... itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific... 340p. illus. 1pl. 1map. tab. N. Y. Harper, 1859. P, S
Same. 251p. Lond. Trütner, 1863. Wu

Marcy, Randolph Barnes.
Thirty years of army life on the border, comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them; with incidents in the life of different frontier men. 442p. illus. 13pl. tab.
N. Y. Harper, 1866. P

Marks, A. *compiler.*
Mercantile guide to cities an suburbs of the United States of America: Northwest and San Francisco edition, 1892. 163+224p.
San Fran. Mercantile guide, [c1890]. S, Wu

Marshall, William I.
History vs. the Whitman saved Oregon story; three essays toward a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory. Chic. Blakely, 1904.
M, P, S, Sc, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Marshall, William I.
(The) Hudson's Bay company's archives furnish no support to the Whitman saved Oregon story. 36p.
Chic. Blakely, 1905. S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Martin, Archer.
(The) Hudson's Bay company's land tenures and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settlers... 238p. 1por. 2maps. 2plans.
Lnd. Clowes, 1898. L, Wu

Has but slight direct bearing upon the Pacific Northwest, but is valuable in connection with the history of the Hudson's Bay company.

Martin, George Washington.
How the Oregon trail became a road. 52p. 2por.
Salt Lake City, Deseret news, 1906. P

Martin, R[obert] M[ontgomery].
Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the hon'ble Hudson's Bay corporation. 175p. illus. 1map. Lond. Boone, 1849. L, P, S, W, Wu

Mason, Allen C.
Compendium of information concerning the city of Tacoma and Washington territory. 110p.
Portland, Or. Anderson, 1888. W, Wh

Masson, L. R.
(Les) bourgeois de la compagnie, du Nord-Ouest, récits de voyages, lettres et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien; publies avec une esquisse historique et des annotations. ser. 1. 2v. map. Québec, Coté, 1889. L

Mayne, R[ichard] C[harles].
Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island; an account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields and resources for colonization. 468p. 18pl. 1map. Lond. Murray, 1862. S, Wu

Mathies, H. G. *compiler, see* Oregon blue book.

Mattoon, Charles Hiram.
Baptist annals of Oregon. v.1. 464p. illus. 1por. McMinnville, Or. Press of the Telephone register pub. co. [c1905]. P

Maurelle, Francisco Antonio.
Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the coast of America, northward of California, by the second pilot of the fleet, in the king's schooner, called the Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega. p. 471-538. 1map. tab. sq. Q. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P, S
From the paging and notes, this appears to be part of a larger work, the name of which cannot be found. Maurelle's journal is contained also in Barrington's Miscellanies, p. 469-534.

Mazama; a record of mountaineering in the Pacific Northwest. vol. 1, no. 1—vol. 3, no. 1, 1896—March, 1907. Portland, Or. 1896-1907. P, S, Wu
Published irregularly by the Mazamas, "A club of mountain climbers." Seven numbers had been issued up to and including March, 1907.

Maury, *Mrs.* Sarah Mytton (Hughes).
Statesmen of America in 1846. 548p. Lond. Longman, 1847. P, S
Same. 261p. Phil. Carey, 1847. Wu
An English woman's views, giving considerable attention to Oregon.

Meacham, A. B.
Wigwam and war-path; or, The royal chief in chains... 700p. 8por. 12pl. Bost. Dale, 1875. P

Meacham, A. B.
Wi-ne-ma (the woman-chief) and her people. 168p. 6por. 8pl. Hartford, Amer. pub. co. 1876. P, S

Meany, Edmond S[tephen].
Indian geographic names of Washington. 20p.
Seattle, Hyatt-Fowells school, [1908]. Wu

Meany, Edmond S[tephen].
Vancouver's discovery of Puget sound; portraits and biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic features of northwestern America.
344p. front.(por.) 23por. 13pl. 4maps.
N. Y. Macmillan, 1907. P, S, Sc, Sp, W, Wa, Wu

[**Meany,** Edmond Stephen, *editor*].
Art work of the state of Washington. [122]p. pl. F.
Oshkosh, Wis. Art photogravure co. 1900. S, Wu

Mainly composed of full paged plates, but a few pages of text are scattered through the book.

Meares, John.
Authentic copy of the memorial to the Right Honourable William Wyndham Grenville... dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to the House of commons, May 13, 1790, containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in Nootka sound. 65p.
Lond. Debrett, [1790]. L

Meares, J[ohn].
Collection de cartes géographiques, vues, marines, plans et portraits... traduits de l'Anglais par J. B. L. J. Billecocq... 1por. 19pl. 5plans. 1map. sq. Q.
Par. Buisson, 1795. L, Wu

Plate 2 missing. Evidently this is the atlas volume of the 4 volume French edition of Meares. See next entry.

Meares, John.
Voyages de la Chine a la cote nord-ouest d'Amérique, faits dans les années 1788 et 1789; précédés de la relation d'un autre voyage exécuté en 1786 sur le vaisseau le Nootka, parti du Bengale; traduits de l'Anglais par J. B. L. I. Billecocq. 4v. 1por. 17pl. 10maps, v.4. sq. F. Par. Buisson, 1795. L, P

Translation of his Voyages made in the years 1788-1789, from China to the northwest coast of America.

Meares, John.
Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the northwest coast of America... [with] observations on the probable existence of a northwest passage... 372p. 1por. 15pl. 10maps. tab. sq. Q.
Lond. Walter, 1790. L, P, S, Wu
Same. 2v. 4pl. 9maps. Lond. Walter, 1791. P, W, Wu

Meeker, Ezra.
(The) ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-1906... 248p. illus. 1por. Omaha, Meeker, [1906]. S, Sp
Same. Indianapolis, Meeker, [1906]. P
Same. Ed. 4. 2maps. N. Y. Meeker, 1907. M

Meeker, Ezra.
Pioneer reminiscences of Puget sound, the tragedy of Leschi. An account of the coming of the first Americans and the establishment of their institutions; their encounters with the native race; the first treaties with the Indians and the war that followed; seven years of the life of I. I. Stevens in Washington territory; cruise of the author on Puget sound 50 years ago; Nisqually house and the Hudson Bay co... 554p. illus. 15por. 10pl. 2 fac. sim.
Seattle, Lowman, 1905. P, S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Meeker, E[zra].
Washington territory west of the Cascade mountains, containing a description of Puget sound and the rivers emptying into it... 52p.
Olympia, W. T. Transcript office, 1870. S, Wu

Meeker, Ezra.
Who named Tacoma? Address by Ezra Meeker, to the Washington historical society, at Tacoma, January 22, 1904. 8p n. t-p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. S, Wu

Melish, John.
Geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous countries, including Mexico and the West Indies; intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries. New ed. 507p. 12maps. tab. Phil, Author, 1822. P

p. 417-424. Western territory.
p. 426-427. British possessions; Western territory.

Mercantile guide, *see* Marks, A.

Merriam, George S.
Life and times of Samuel Bowles. 2v.
N. Y. Century, 1885. Wu

v. 2, p. 1-15. Visit to the Pacific coast.

Methodist Episcopal church. Puget Sound annual conference.
Journal of the Puget Sound annual conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, twelfth session held at Seattle, Washington, Sept. 4-9, 1895. 69p. 1por.
Kent, Wash. Fulmer, [1895?]. Wu

Middleton, Christopher.
Reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. on Capt. Middleton's vindication of his conduct on board his majesty's ship the Furnace, when sent in search of a northwest passage by Hudson's Bay to the western American ocean. 192+93p.
Lond. Brett, 1744. P

Miles, Nelson A.
Personal recollections and observations; or, From New England to the Golden Gate... 591p. illus.
Chic. Werner, 1896. Wh, Wu
Chapters 30-34 treat of the history of Oregon, Washington, and Alaska.

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.
Life amongst the Modocs; unwritten history. 400p.
Lond. Bentley, 1873. S, Wu
Same. With title Unwritten history; life amongst the Modocs... 445p. 1por. 23pl.
Hartford, Amer. pub. co. 1874. P

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.
Memorie and rime. N. Y. Funk, 1884. P
p. 43-140. In Oregon.

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.
My own story. 253p. 8pl. Chic. Clarke, 1890. P
Covers Modoc war.

Miller, G. W.
Battle of Walla Walla. 8p.
[Walla Walla, Walla Walla union, 1905]. Sp

Miller, Joaquin, *pseudonym, see* Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.

[**Miller,** Wallace J.]
Trip along the Columbia river, from British Columbia to the sea, with numerous illustrations by the author and from photographs, to which are appended brief sketches of several important cities and towns along the river in Oregon and Washington. 142p.
n. p. n. pub. 1890. S

Miller, Wallace J. *see* Pacific publishing company.

Mills, David.
Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute... in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago Tribune on the 14th August, 1899. 23p.
Ottawa, Govt. 1899. L

Milton, [William Wentworth Fitzwilliam], *viscount.*
History of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States... 446p. 2maps. Lond. Cassell, 1869. L, P, S, W, Wu

Milton, William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *viscount* and Cheadle, W. B.
Northwest passage by land... an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, by one of the northern passes in the Rocky mountains. 397p. 22pl. 1map. Lond. Cassell, [pref. 1865]. P
Same. Ed. 6. 400p. 23pl. 1map+1map in pocket. Lond. Cassell, [1865]. Wu
Same. Ed. 7. 394p. 8pl. 1map. Lond. Cassell, [1865]. L, S

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.
Mitchell's new map of Texas, Oregon and California, with the regions adjoining, [with] accompaniment. 46p. 1map. F. Phil. Mitchell, 1846. P, S, Wu
The interesting map marks the emigrant route to Oregon and shows the extreme limits of the Oregon territory.

Mitchell's reference and distance map of the United States; accompaniment... 324p. tab. Phil. Mitchell, 1834. P

Moberly, Walter.
Rocks and rivers of British Columbia. 104p. pl. illus. map. Lond. Blacklock, 1885. L

Mock, [Horace] J. and Pace, J. W.
The Montana blue book; a biographical, historical and statistical book of reference. 184p. illus. Helena, Journal pub. co. 1891. M

Mofras, [Eugene] Duflot *de.*
Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841 et 1842... 3v. 12pl. 13maps. tab. v. 3, F6. Par. Bertrand, 1844. P, S, W
v. 3 is the atlas.
Same. v. 2, only. Wu

Mohr, N.
(Ein) streifzug durch den nord-westen Amerikas; festfahrt zur Northern Pacific-bahn im herbste 1883. 394p. Ber. Oppenheim, 1884. P

Möllhausen, Baldwin.
Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific... [1853-54] with an introd. by Alexander von Humboldt; tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2v. illus. 19pl. 1map. Lond. Longman, 1858. P, S

Monette, John Wesley.
History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi, by... Spain, France and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the United States until the year 1846. 2v. 2pl. 3maps. tab. N. Y. Harper, 1848. P
v. 2, ch. 17. Extension of the federal union west of the Mississippi...A. D. 1803 to 1846. This includes Lewis and Clark exploration and emigration.

Monroe, L. G.
City of Spokane. 21p. front. illus. (Reprinted from the New England magazine, Oct. 1905). Sp

Montague, Richard Ward.
Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Oregon, volumes 1 to 43, inclusive... 972p. San. Fran. Bancroft, 1905. P
Oregon index digest covering all decisions after vol. 43, Supreme court; it supplements Montague's digest. 15p. St. Paul, Keefe, 1906.

Montana. Historical society.
Contributions to the historical society of Montana. v. 1-6, 1876-1907. Helena, Mont. v. pub. 1876-1907. M, Mu, W, Wu
Same. v. 4. 326p. Helena, Mont. Independent pub. co. 1903. S

Montana. Historical society. Library.
Catalogue, also the report of the librarian for the years 1891-92, being the first biennial report and catalogue. 128p. Helena, Mont. Wells, 1892. Mu

Montana. Republican state convention.
Proceedings... April 12, 1904, together with a short history of the republican party since admission as a state. 22p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. S

Montana. Society of the framers of the constitution.
First reunion, Helena, Montana, Saturday, November 8, 1890. 25p. n. t. p. Mu
Same. Second reunion, 1891. 202p. Indianapolis, Baker-Randolph, n. d. Mu

Montana. University.

Bulletins No. 1-53. Missoula, Mont. 1901-1908. Mu

Montana agricultural college science studies. v. 1, nos. 1-3. 139p. illus. 1pl. Bozeman, Montana agricultural college, 1904-5. S

No. 1, Nov. 1, 1904. Blankinship, J. W. Century of botanical exploration in Montana.

No. 2, Feb., 1905. Blankinship, J. W. Supplement to the flora of Montana.

No. 3, May, 1905. Blankinship, J. W. Common names of Montana plants.

Montana bar association.

Proceedings from its organization, January 8, 1885, to January 14, 1902, with addresses, obituaries, constitution, list of officers, members, etc. edited by Edward C. Russel, secretary. 447p. 19por.
Helena, Mont. State pub. co. n. d. Mu

Montana; its climate, soil, scenery, resources and industries. 32p. N. Y. 1883. Wh

[**Montanus,** Arnold].

America; being the latest and most accurate description of the new world, containing the original of the inhabitants and the remarkable voyages thither, the conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru... collected... by John Ogilby... 2v. illus. 6por. 32pl. 20maps. F5. Lond, Author, 1671. P

Quoted by Bancroft for Straits of Anian.

Moore, O. M. *compiler.*

Washington illustrated, including views of the Puget sound country and Seattle, the gateway of the Orient, with glimpses of Alaska. [113p.] illus.
Seattle, Puget sound bureau of information, [1901]. Wu

An album of views alternating with description.

Morice, A[drien] G[abriel].

History of the north interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia [1660 to 1880]. Ed. 2. 349p. illus. 17por. 2 gr. of por. 9pl. 1map.
Toronto, Briggs, 1904. S, Wu

Same. Ed. 3. 368p. Toronto, Briggs, 1905. L

Morrell, Benjamin.

Narrative of four voyages to the South sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian aud Antarctic ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831... to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the author's early life. 492p. 1por.
N. Y. Harper, 1832. P

Morris, Charles.

Heroes of discovery in America. 344p. 12pl.
Phil. Lippincott, 1906. S, P

p. 329-337. Saving of Oregon and the adventures of Dr. Whitman.

Morris, *Mrs.* Ida Dorman.

Pacific coast vacation. 2por. 67pl.
Lond. Abbey press, [c1901]. P
Same. With but one portrait. Wu

Morris, *Mrs.* James Edwin, *see* Morris, *Mrs.* Ida Dorman.

Morris, William Gouverneur.

Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska territory. 163p. 10pl. 1map.
Wash. Govt. 1879. W, Wu

Issued as Seuate Executive document, No. 59, 45th Congress, 3rd session.

Morse, Jedidiah.

Report of the secretary of war of the United States, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820... for... ascertaining... the actual state of the Indians in our country.
400p. 1map 1pl. New Haven, Converse, 1822. S, Wu

This valuable report seems not to have been issued as a government document. It is important as showing the knowledge at that time of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest. The author was the father of S. F. B. Morse of telegraph fame.

Moseley, H[enry] N[ottidge].

Oregon; its resources, climate, people and productions.
125p. 1map. tab. Lond. Stanford, 1878. L, P, S, Wu

Moser, Jefferson F.

Salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska... 178p. illus.
61pl. 2 fold. maps. Q. Wash. Govt. 1899. Wu

Same in Bulletin of U. S. Fish Commission for 1898, p. 1-178.

[Mountain, George Jehoshaphat].

Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the church missionary society's northwest America mission... Ed. 2. 166p. 4pl. 1map.
Lond. Seeleys, 1849. S

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat.

Songs of the wilderness; being a collection of poems written in some different parts of the territory of the Hudson's Bay company and in the wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory in the spring and summer of 1844... 153p. 4pl. Lond. Rivington, 1846. P

Mowry, William A[ugustus].

Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon... 341p. 2por. 5pl. 2maps. N. Y. Silver, [c1901].
M, P, Pu, S, W, Wh, Wu

Mowry, William A[ugustus].

Territorial growth of the United States; our title to Oregon. 1map. (Reprinted from the Magazine of American history, v. 16, p. 333-341, October, 1886]. W, Wu

Mowry, William A[ugustus].

Territorial growth of the United States. 237p. 13maps. tab. N. Y. Silver, 1902. P, Wh, Wu
p. 112-163. Oregon.
p. 164-176. Alaska.

Mowry, William A[ugustus] and Mowry,

A[rthur] M[ay].

American heroes and heroism. 223p. illus. N. Y. Silver, [c1903]. S, Wh
Contains a chapter on the work of Father Eells and Whitman College, p. 176-81.

Mowry, William A[ugustus] and Mowry, B[lanche] S.

American pioneers. 363p. illus. N. Y. Silver, [c1905]. Wh
Contains some of the history of Oregon in the account of the lives of J. A. Sutter, A. L. Lovejoy and P. H. Burnett, p. 187-215.

Mudge, Z. A.

Missionary teacher; a memoir of Cyrus Shepard, embracing a brief sketch of the early history of the Oregon mission. 221p. N. Y. Carlton, [c1848]. Wh

Muir, John, *editor.*
Picturesque California: the Rocky mountains and the Pacific slope, California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Alaska, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming... 3v. illus. pl
N. Y. Dewing, [c1888]. S
p. 193-218, Alaska; p. 265-288, Washington and Puget Sound; p. 385-414, Basin of the Columbia river; p. 415-420, Montana.

Mullan, John.
Miners and travellers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Colorado via the Missouri and Columbia rivers... 153p. 1map.
N. Y. Franklin, 1865. M, P, S, Wu

Mullan, John.
Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton. 363p. 10pl. 4maps. tab. Wash. Govt. 1863. P, S, Wu

Müller, Gerhard Friedrich.
Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la merblaciale & sur l'océan oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique; on y a joint, L'histoire du fleuve Amur et des pays adjacens, depuis la conquête des Russes; avec le nouvelle carte qui présente ces découvertes & le cours de l'Amur, dressée sur des mémoires authentiques, publiée par l'Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, & corrigée en dernier lieu: ouvrages traduits de l'Allemand... par C. G. F. Dumas. 2v in 1.
388+207p. 1map. Amsterdam, Rey, 1766. P, S
Translated into English under the title, Voyages from Asia to America.

Müller, [Gerhard Friedrich].
Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the northwest coast of America, to which is prefixed, a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the frozen sea, in search of a northeast passage; tr. from the high Dutch... by Thomas Jefferys. 43+76p. 3maps. tab. sq. Q.
Lond. Jeffreys, 1761. L, P, S, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 120p. 1764. S
Translated into French under the title, Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes.
Edition 2 contains also a history of Kamtchatka.

Munoz, Juan Bautista.
Historia del nuevo-mundo. v. 1. 364p. 1por. 1map. Q.
Madrid, LaVinda de Ibarra, 1793. P

No more published.

Munson, Lyman E.
Montana as it was, and as it is. 23p.
New Haven, Yale review, Aug. 1899. M

Murray, Hugh.
Historical and descriptive account of British America...
3v. illus. 3pl. 6maps. Edin. Oliver, 1839. S, Wu

Volume 3 contains considerable material upon the Hudson's Bay company and their work in the region of the Columbia valley.

Murphy, John Mortimer.
Rambles in northwestern America from the Pacific ocean to the Rocky mountains. 364p. 1map.
Lond. Chapman, 1879. L, P, S, W

Murphy, John Mortimer, *compiler.*
Oregon business directory and state gazetteer... first year of publication. 382p. illus. 5pl.
Portland, Or. McCormick, 1873. S

Murphy, John Mortimer, *compiler.*
Oregon hand-book and emigrant's guide. 136p. 4pl. tab. Portland, Or. McCormick, 1873. P

Murphy and Harned, *compilers.*
Puget Sound business directory, and guide to Washington territory, 1872; comprising a correct history of Washington territory, and a condensed but comprehensive account of her agricultural, commercial and manufacturing interests, climatology, mineralogy, inhabitants, natural advantages and industries, together with a complete and thorough directory of Olympia, Steilacoom, Seattle, Port Madison, Port Gamble, Port Ludlow, Port Townsend, and every town and hamlet on Puget Sound. First year of publication. 71+[123]p.
Olympia, Murphy and Harned, [c1872]. S

Murray, Hugh.
Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America... with observations on emigration.
2v. 1map. Lond. Longman, 1829. P, S

Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain, in the year 1790. 307p. L

u. t. p.

Nash, Wallis.
Farm, ranch and range in Oregon. 32p. illus.
Salem, Or. Lewis and Clark centennial exposition commission for the state of Oregon, 1904. Wu

Nash, Wallis.
Oregon; there and back in 1877. 285p. illus. 10pl. 1map. Lond. Macmillan, 1878. L, P, S, Wu

Nash, Wallis.
Settler's hand-book to Oregon. tab.
Portlnad, Or. Gill, 1904. P, S, Wu

Nash, Wallis.
Two years in Oregon. 8pl. tab.
N. Y. Appleton, 1882. L, P, S, W, Wh, Wu

Navigator: directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi rivers,... with an appendix containing an account of Louisiana, and of the Missouri and Columbia rivers, as discovered by the voyage under Capts. Lewis and Clark. Ed. 11. 28maps. tab. Pitts. Cramer, 1821. P

Nebraska. State commission to Lewis and Clark exposition.
Report. 81p. 5por. 5pl. tab.
Fremont, Neb. Hammond, 1905. P

New map of the state of California, the territories of Oregon and Utah, and the chief part of New Mexico.
n. p. n. pub. [c1850]. P

New York (state). Lewis and Clark exposition commission.
New York at the Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 127p. 9por. 7pl. tab. sq. Q. Albany, Brandow pr. co. 1906. P

Nicolay, C[harles] G[renfell].
Oregon territory; a geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants, with outlines of its history and discovery. 226p. illus. 1pl. 1map. tab. Lond. Knight, 1846. L, M, P, S, W, Wa, Wh, Wu
Same. 157p. Lond. Renny, 1886. L

Nicolay, Charles Grenfell.
Proposal to establish a missionary college on the northwest coast of British America, in a letter to the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone...
28p. Lond. Saunders, 1853. L, S
Vancouver Island.

Nicolet, John, *see* Butterfield, Willshire.

Nixon, Oliver W[oodson].
How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon... illus. 8por. 8pl. 1map. Chic. Star pub. co. 1895.
L, M, Mu, O, P, Pu, S, Wa, Wh, Wu

Nixon, O[liver] W[oodson].
Whitman's ride through savage lands with sketches of Indian life. 186p. 4por. 12pl.
[Chic.] Winona pub. co. 1905. P, Sp, Wu

Nordhoff, Charles.
Communistic societies of the United States... illus. 2por. 14pl. 1map. tab. N. Y. Harper, 1875. P, S, Wu
p. 305-323. Aurora (Oregon) community.

Nordhoff, Charles.
Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich islands. 256p. illus. 1por. 2maps. tab.
N. Y. Harper, 1874. P, S, Wu

North American transportation and trading company.
Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Golovia Bay, Forty Mile, the Klondike and other districts. 136p. illus.
[Seattle], N. A. T. and T. co. [1900?]. Wu

North Pacific history company, *compilers.*
History of the Pacific northwest: Oregon and Washington... also biographies of the earliest settlers... of the Pacific northwest... 2v. illus. por. sq. F.
Portland, North Pacific history co. 1889.
O, P, S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

North Pacific publishing company.
North Pacific almanac and statistical hand-book for 1890, containing valuable information about Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Alaska, and British Columbia; compiled from the latest and most reliable resources. Ed. 2. 224p. Portland, Or. Steel, 1890. Wh

[**Northern** Pacific railroad].
Great Northwest; a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travelers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway and navigation company and the Oregon and California railroad... 370p. illus. 1pl. 1map in pocket.
St. Paul, Riley, 1886. Wu
Same. 390p. St. Paul, Northern news co. 1888. S
Same. 439p. St. Paul, Riley, 1889. Wh

Northern Pacific railroad.
Official guide for the use of tourists and travelers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad and its branches... 442p. illus.
St. Paul, Riley, [c1897]. S

Northwest boundary: discussion of the water boundary question: geographical memoir of the islands in dispute: and history of the military occupation of San Juan island... 270p. 2 fold. maps.
Wash. Govt. 1868. L, Wu

Northwest coast of America, being results of recent ethnological researches from the collections of the Royal museums at Berlin; published by the directors of the ethnological department; trans. from the German. 12p. 13pl. F. N. Y. Dodd, n. d. L

Northwest homeseeker and investor, *publisher.*
Inland empire, and what it comprehends, together with a sketch of the principal cities and surrounding country... 67p. illus. Q.
Spokane, Northwest homeseeker and investor, 1905. Sp

Northwest mining association.
Proceedings of the first annual convention, held at Spokane, Wash. October 2d and 3d, 1895. 76p.
[Spokane, Wash. Published by the assoc, 1896]. Wu

Notice sur le territoire et sur la mission de l'Oregon, suivie de quelques lettres des soeurs de Notre-Dame établies á Saint Paul du Wallamette. 180p. 1map.
Bruxelles, Bibliothèque d'éducation, 1847. P

O'Connor, Mary Hamilton.
(The) "vanishing Swede"; a tale of adventure and pluck in the pine forests of Oregon. 209p. illus. 1pl.
N. Y. Cooke, 1905. P, S

Odell, *Mrs.* W. H.
Semi-centennial offering to the members and friends of the Methodist Episcopal church, Salem, Oregon. 109p. 14por. Portland, Or. Swope, 1884. Wh

Odd fellows, Independent order of.
Grand lodge of Oregon.
Proceedings of the... annual communication... 1871-73. tab. Salem, Or. 1872, '71-73. P

Official guide to the Klondike country and the gold fields of Alaska, with official maps. 296p. illus. 1map. Chic. Conkey, 1897. S

Official papers relative to the dispute between the courts of Great Britain and Spain on the subject of the ships captured in Nootka sound... with the proceedings in both houses of Parliament on the king's message; to which are added the report of M. de Mirabeau, and the subsequent decrees of the national assembly of France on the family compact. 100p. Lond. Debrett, n. d. L, P, S

Ogilvie, William.
Information respecting the Yukon district from the reports of Wm. Ogilvie, Dominion land surveyor, and from other sources. 65p. 10pl. 3maps. Ottawa, Govt. printing bureau, 1897. S, Wu

Ogilvie, William.
(The) Klondike official guide, Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district. 153p. illus. 1pl. Q. Toronto, Hunter, 1898. S

Ogilvie, William.
Lecture on the Klondike mining district, delivered at Victoria, British Columbia, November 5th, 1897. 14p. Victoria, B. C. Wolfenden, 1897. W

O'Hara, Edwin V.
Dr. John McLoughlin; the Father of Oregon. 22p. Balt. n. pub. 1908. P

Reprinted from The Catholic University Buletin, vol. 14, no. 2.

Old South leaflets. [General series]. 7v. Bost. Directors of the Old South work [1896-1905]. O, P, S, Wu

v. 6, no. 131. Discovery of the Columbia river, by E. G. Porter.
v. 6, no. 133. Seward's address on Alaska.

Olympia, (Wash.). Chamber of commerce.
Olympia, the capital city of the state of Washington. 62p. illus. Olympia, Recorder, n. d. Wh

Olympia, (Wash.). Chamber of commerce.
Resources and industries of Olympia and Thurston county, state of Washington. 16p. illus. Olympia, Crosby, 1898. Wu

Olympia, (Wash.). Charters.
Charter and ordinances. 103p.
Olympia, Cavanaugh 1886. W, Wu

Same. 261p. Olympia, Washington Standard, 1891. Wu

Same. 424p. Olympia, Blankership-Satterlee co. 1904. Wu

Olympia, (Wash.). First Presbyterian church.
History of the organization and directory of worship... 1854-1904. [30p.] illus. n. p. n. pub. n. d. Wu

Omer, Maris.
Sketches from Alaska. 63p. illus.
n. p. Reprinted from the Chicago Record, 1897. Wu

Onderdonk, James L.
Idaho; facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering, and other resources and industries... 150p.
San Fran. Bancroft, 1885. Wu

Ontario. Department of agriculture.
Dominion of Canadà; comprising the provinces of Prince Edward island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia, northwest territories: a handy book for emigrants. 2pl. 1map. tab. Ottawa, Dept. of agriculture, 1880. P

Oregon. Constitutional convention, 1857.
Journal of the constitutional convention of the state of Oregon, held at Salem, commencing August 17, 1857, together with the constitution adopted by the people, November 9, 1857. 130p. Salem, Or. Byars, 1882. W

Oregon. Lewis and Clark centennial exposition commission.
Report. 65p. 2por. 39pl. tab. Q.
Salem, State printer, 1906. P

Oregon. University.
General register of the officers and alumni, 1873-1904. 100p. [Eugene, Or.] University, 1904. P

Oregon. University.
In memory of Thomas Condon, born March 3, 1822, died February 11, 1907. 64p. 2por. 1pl.
[Eugene, Or.] University, June, 1907. O, Wu

Published as University of Oregon Bulletin, n. s. v. 4, no. 8, June, 1907.

Oregon. University.
Mineral resources and mineral industry of Oregon for 1903, compiled by the department of chemistry. 112p. 4pl. 1map. tab.
Eugene, Or. University, 1904. P

Oregon. University.
Report to the 10th-24th legislative assemblies, 1878-1907 for the period July 1, 1876-June 30, 1879; July 1, 1881-Nov. 1, 1906.
Salem, State printer, 1876-1906. P

Oregon. Woman's relief corps.
Proceedings, 1885-1888, 1892, 1894-1904, 1906-1907.
v. p. v. pub. 1885-88, 1892, 1894-1904, 1906-7. P
Bound in 2v.

Oregon bar association.
Proceedings at the 1st-3rd, 10th-13th annual meetings held at Portland, Oregon, 1891-93, 1900-03.
Portland, Or. v. pub. 1891-93, 1904. P

Oregon blue book, 1895, describing the Oregon state government, Oregon legislators and prominent men... compiled from official sources by H. G. Mathies. Sold by subscription only. 190p. illus. 1por.
Portland, Or. Mathies, 1895. Wu

Oregon; facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce, and industry, laws, etc. 46p.
Bost. Rand, 1880. Wh

(Das) **Oregon-gebiet,** "der rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unbestreitbar"; offizielle correspondenz des Brittischen bevollmächtigten ministers in Washington und des staatssecretärs der Vereinigten Staaten (uebersetzung). 114p.
Bremen, Schunemann, 1846. P

Oregon historical society.
Proceedings. v. 1-7, 1899-1905.
Salem, Or. v. pub. 1900-1906. Wu
Same. v. 3. 1901. Wa
The years 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 are bound together.

Oregon historical society.
Quarterly. v. 1-8, March, 1900-June, 1908. O, P, S, Wu
Same. v. 1-6. Wa
Same. v. 1-4, 8. Pu

Oregon immigration board.
(The) New empire, Oregon, Washington, Idaho. 126p. Q. Portland, Or. Baltes, [1889]. Wu

Oregon immigration board.
Pacific northwest, its wealth and resources; Oregon, Washington, Idaho; the city of Portland. 158p. illus. 1pl.
Portland, Or. Oregon immigration board, [1891]. S

Oregon; its resources, soil, climate and productions.
47p. Jacksonville, Or. Oregon sentinel, 1871. Wh

Oregon journal; 5th anniversary number, September 8, 1907. 96p. illus. por. maps. F4.
Portland, Or. Journal, 1907. P, S

[**Oregon** mining journal publishing company.]
Mining laws of Oregon... Ed. 2. tab.
Grants Pass, Or. Mining journal pub. co. 1902. P, S

Oregon native son, devoted to the history, industries and development of the original Oregon... May, 1899-Apr. 1901. v. 1-2. illus. por. tab.
[Portland, Or.] Native son pub. co. 1899-1901. O, P
Same. Lacking the number for April, 1901. S, Wu
Same. v. 1. Pu

Oregon pioneer association.
Constitution and quotations from the register... [with Transactions of the annual reunion, 3rd-14th]. por. tab. Salem, Or. Waite, 1875-87. O, P, S, Wu

Oregon pioneer association.
Transactions, 1st-19th, 21st-34th, 1873-1891, 1893-1906. n. p. n. pub. 1875-1907. Wa, Wu
Same. 1873-1891, 1894, 1900-1905. P
Same. 1876-1886. O
Same. 1873-1891, 1893-1899. Pu
Same. 1876-1878, 1880-1884, 1889-1891, 1893-1904. Wh
v.20, 1892, has not been issued.

Oregon railroad and navigation company.
Eastern Washington territory and Oregon: facts regarding the resources, productions, industries, soil, climate, healthfulness, commerce and means of communication... particularly describing the prolific Palouse country and Powder river valley... 48p. fold. map. [Farmington, W. T. O. R. & N. 1888]. Sp

Oregon railroad and navigation company.
Restful recreation resorts of the Pacific northwest, where they are and how to reach them... 48p. illus. map.
Portland, Or. Oregon railroad and navigation co. 1903. S

Oregon state medical society.
Proceeding of annual meetings, 2nd-6th, 1875-79. tab.
Portland, Or. Himes, 1876-79. P
Proceedings of 2nd annual meeting contain constitution and by-laws of the society.

Oregon state pharmaceutical association.
Proceedings of the 4th annual meeting, 1894. 115p.
Portland, Or. Longshore printing co. 1894. P

Oregon territory, consisting of a brief description of the country and of the habits and manners of the native Indian tribes... 78p. 1map.
Lond. Nattali, 1846. P, S, Wh

Oregon; the cost, and the consequences, "Sic vos non vobis," by a disciple of the Washington school.
14p. Phil. n. pub. 1846. S

Oregonian, The.
Hand-book of the Pacific northwest. 631p. illus. tab.
Portland, Or. Oregonian pub. co. [c1894]. O, P, Pu, Sc, Wu

Oregonian, The.
Souvenir. 1850-1892. 200p. illus. maps. tab. ob. F.
Portland, Author, 1892. P

Oregonian and Indian's advocate; our object, the elevation of the Indian race—our means, a Christian settlement in Oregon. 1map. tab. v. 1, nos. 1-11. Oct. 1838-Aug. 1839. Bost. Oregon provisional emigration soc. 1838, 1839. S
Same. v. 1, nos. 1, 5; Oct. 1838, Feb. 1839. P

Organic and other general laws of Oregon, the... 1843-1872, [compiled and annotated by Matthew P. Deady and Lafayette Lane]. 922p.
n. p. Eugene, Or. Semple, state printer, 1874. Wu

Ornes, Fred, *compiler.*
The Yakima directory. 40p.
North Yakima, (Wash.). Republic print, 1901. Wu

Outram, James.
In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 447p. 1por. 3maps. N. Y. Macmillan, 1905. Pu, S

Pace, John W. and Mock, H. J.
The Montana blue book. A biographical, historical and statistical book of reference. 184p. illus.
Helena, Mont. Journal publishing co. 1891. M

Pacific clipper line.
Seattle to the Nome gold coast. 44p. illus.
[Seattle], Richardson, February, 1900. Wu

Pacific coast association of fire chiefs.
Proceedings of the annual convention, 8th-10th, 1900-1902. n. p. n. pub. n. d. Wu

Pacific coast business directory for 1867... 568p. tab.
San Fran. Langley, 1867. P, S

Pacific coast steamship company.
Alaska excursions, season, 1901. 12p. illus.
[San Fran.?] Pacific coast steamship co. May 1, 1901. Wu

Pacific coast steamship company.
All about Alaska. 64p. illus. 4pl.
San Fran. Pacific coast steamship co. 1894. Wu

Pacific northwest; information for settlers and others. Oregon and Washington Territory. 32p. 1map.
N. Y. Rankin, 1883. W

Pacific Northwest immigration board.
(The) Pacific Northwest, its wealth and resources, Oregon, Washington, Idaho. 128p. illus. pl.
Portland, Or. Pacific Northwest immigration board, n. d. Wu

Pacific publishing company.
Southwestern Washington; its topography, climate, resources, productions, manufacturing advantages, wealth and growth, with illustrated reviews of the principal cities and towns and pen sketches of their representative business men, also biographical sketches of prominent state, county and municipal officials. 210p. Q. illus.
Olympia, Wash. Pacific pub. co. 1890. W, Wu
Compiled by Wallace J. Miller.

Pacific railway report, *see* United States—war department.

Pacific tourist, *see* Williams, Henry T. *editor*.

Pague, B. S.
Mild temperature of the Pacific Northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." 11p. 3 charts.
Portland, Or. Weather bureau print. 1899. W

Palladino, Lawrence B.
Indian and white in the Northwest; or, A history of Catholicity in Montana, with an introduction by the Right Reverend John B. Brondel... 411p. 55por. 90pl. 1map, 1facsim.
Baltimore, Murphy, 1894. M, Wu

Palliser, John. *see* Great Britain. Parliament.
Papers relative to the exploration by Captain Palliser.

Palmer, Frederick.
In the Klondyke, including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. 218p. pl.
N. Y. Scribner's, 1899. S

Palmer, H. Spencer.
Report of a journey of survey from Victoria to Fort Alexander, via North Bentinck Arm. 30p.
New Westminster, Royal engineer press, 1863. L

Palmer, Joel.
Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia river; made during the years 1845 and 1846... descriptions of the valleys of the Willamette, Umpqua, and Clamet; a general description of Oregon territory... tab.
Cin. James, 1847. P
Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. *editor.* Early western travels, v. 30. 311p.
Cleveland, Clark, 1906. L, M, P, Pu, S, W
Same. Separate publication from Early western travels. S, Wh

Palmer, Wm. Harry.
Pages from a seaman's log; being the first eighteen months of the cruise of H. M. S. Warspite, in the Pacific. 64p. Victoria, 1891. L
Has material on the Northwest coast.

Pandosy, M[ar]ie C[har]les.
Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language... tr. by George Gibbs and J. G. Shea. 59p. Q.
N. Y. Cramoisy press, 1862. S, Sp

Papers relating to the treaty of Washington; Washington arbitration and general appendix... v. 6. 1map. tab. Wash. Govt. 1874. P

Parker, Henry W.
Dr. Marcus Whitman, pioneer missionary to Oregon. 5p. n. pub. n. d. Wh

Parker, Henry W.
How Oregon was saved to the United States. 10p.
[N. Y. Funk], 1901. Wh
Reprinted from Homiletic review, July, 1901.

Parker, Henry W.
Rev. Samuel Parker, missionary to Oregon; 1835.
6p. n. p. n. pub. 1895. Wh

Parker, Samuel.
Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M. performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37... 317p. 1pl. 1map. Ithaca, Author, 1838. M, P, Sp, Wu
Same. Ed. 2. 384p. 1pl. 1map. Ithaca, Author, 1840. L, P, Pu
Same. Ed. 3. 408p. 1pl. 1map. Ithaca, Mack. Mu, P, Wa, Wh
Same. Ed. 4. 416p. Ithaca, Andrus, 1844. W, Wh, Wu
Same. Ed. 5. 422p. illus. 1map. Auburn, Derby, 1846. P, S, Wh
Same. Edin. Chambers, 1841. P

Parkman, Francis.
Half-century of conflict. 2v. Bost. Little, 1894. Mu, Wu
Same. Bost. Little, 1899. S
v. 2, Vérendye.

Parkman, Francis.
Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. Ed. 4. rev. 381p. Bost, Little, 1872. P
Same. Ed. 6. 381p. Bost. Little, 1880 [c1872]. P
Same. illus. Bost. Little, 1892. P
Same. Ed. 8. 381p. Bost. Little, v. d. M, Mu, S, Sc, Pu, W, Wu
Same. illus. 8pl. Bost. Little, 1904 [c1900]. P

Parkman, Francis.
Prairie and Rocky mountain life; or, The California and Oregon trail. Ed. 3. 448p. 1pl.
N. Y. Putnam, 1852 [c1849]. P
Published also under the title, Oregon trail.

Parrish, Randall.
Great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1870. Ed. 2. 399p. 5por. 27pl. Chic. McClurg, 1907. P, S, Wu
Gives explorations and fur trade.

Parry, *Sir* William Edward.
Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821-22-23, in his majesty's ships Fury and Hecla... 464p. 1pl.
N. Y. Duyckinck, 1824. W

Parry, *Sir* William Edward.
Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1824-25 in his majesty's ships Hecla and Fury. 186+151p. illus. 6pl. 4maps. tab. sq. Q. Lond. Murray, 1826. P

Parry, *Sir* W[illiam] E[dward].
Three voyages for the discovery of a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole. 2v. 1por. 1pl. N. Y. Harper, 1868, [c1840]. Wu

Paterson, Arthur.
The daughter of the Nez Perces. 2v.
Lond. Bentley, 1894. Wu
A novel based upon incidents in the life of Chief Joseph.

Pemberton, J. Despard.
Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island and British Columbia... 171p. 4maps. tab.
Lond. Longman, 1860. L, M, O, P, S

Penrose, John.
Lives of Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose and Captain James Trevenen. 301p. 2por.
Lond. Murray, 1850. Wu
p. 185-202. Captain Trevenen on board the Resolution and Discovery with Captain Cook on his last voyage round the world.

Peron.
Memoires, sur ses voyages aux côtes d'Afrique, en Arabie, a l'île d'Amsterdam, aux îles d'Anjouan et de Mayotte, aux côtes Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, aux îles Sandwich, a la Chine, etc. 2v.in 1. 3pl. 3maps.
Par, Brissot-Thivars, 1824. L

Pérouse, *see* La Pérouse.

Perrine, F. A. C.
Power plants of the Pacific coast. [24p.] Q. illus.
N. Y. N. Y. electrical society, 1902. Wu
A paper read before the 220th meeting, Jan. 15, 1902. Transactions of the N. Y. electrical society, No. 7.

Peters, DeWitt C.
Kit Carson's life and adventures. 604p. 7por. 28pl.
Hartford, Dustin, 1874. P

Peters, DeWitt C.
Life and adventures of Kit Carson, the Nestor of the Rocky mountains... 534p. 1por. 9pl.
N. Y. Clark, 1858. P
Same. 1859. Wu

Petitot, Émile.

Quinze ans sous le cercle polaire: Mackenzie, Anderson, Youkon. 322p. illus. 10pl. map.
Par. Dentee, 1889. L

Pettit, John.

Speech of Hon. John Pettit, of Indiana, on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon, delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1847. 8p. Wash. Blair, 1847. Sp

Phelps, Thomas Stowell.

Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington territory, and the U. S. sloop-of-war "Decatur," during the Indian war of 1855-56; ed. by Alice Harriman. 48p.
Seattle, Alice Harriman co. 1908. P, S
Reprinted from the first series of United Service Magazine.

Reprinted also in United Service, series 3, vol. 2, p. 464-505 (November, 1905). Wu

Picturesque Seattle. 62p. illus.
Seattle, Eshelman, [c1901]. S

Pierce, Frank, *compiler.*

Pierce's code; a compilation of all the laws in force in the State of Washington, including the regular and extraordinary sessions of 1901. 1689p.
Seattle, Tribune printing co. 1902. S, Wu

Pierce, W. H.

Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska... 223p. 1 illus. Lawrence, Kan. Journal pub. co. 1890. Wu

Pierce county pioneer association.

Commemorative celebration at Sequalitchew Lake, Pierce county, Washington, July 5th, 1906... 101p. 14por. 4pl. 1map.
[Tacoma, Wash. n. pub. 1906]. S, Sp, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Pierrepont, Edward.

Fifth avenue to Alaska... with maps by Leonard, Forbes, Beckwith. 339p. 4maps.
N. Y. Putnam, 1884. Wu
Same. Ed. 3. 1885. S

Pike, Warburton.

Barren grounds of Northern Canada. 300p. map.
Lond. Macmillan, 1892. L

Pike, Warburton.
Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea. 295p. illus. 1pl. 2maps. Lond. Arnold, 1896. L, S

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana... 277+65+53+87p. 1por. 6maps. tab.
Phil. Conrad, 1810. L, P

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Expeditions... to headwaters of the Mississippi river, through Louisiana territory, and in New Spain, during the years 1805-6-7, ed. by Elliott Coues.
New ed. 3v. 1por. 6maps. 1facsim. tab.
N. Y. Harper, 1895. L, P, S

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America... 436p. 2maps. sq. Q.
Lond. Longman, 1811. P
Same. 394p. 1por. 4maps. tab. sq. Q.
Denver, Lawrence, 1889. P

Pike, Z[ebulon] M[ontgomery].
Pike's expeditions; journal of a voyage, to the sources of the Mississippi in the years 1805 and 1806.
277+65+52+87p. 2pl. n. t. p. S, W

Pilling, James Constantine.
Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. 125p.
Wash. Govt. 1892. (Smithsonian institution, bureau of ethnology). Wu

Pilling, James Constantine.
Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon). 81p. illus. Wash. Govt. 1893. (Smithsonian institution, bureau of ethnology). Wu

Pilling, James Constantine.
Bibliography of the Salishan languages. 86p.
Wash. Govt. 1893. (Smithsonian institution, bureau of ethnology). S, Wu

Pilling, James Constantine.
Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. 70p.
Wash. Govt. 1894. (Smithsonian institution, bureau of ethnology). Wu

Pinart, [Louis] Alphonse.
Voyage a la cote nord-ouest d'Amérique, d'Ounalashka a Kadiak (Iles Aléoutiennes et péninsule d'Aliaska). 24p. 1map. Par. Delagrave, 1874. P
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de géographie, Décembre, 1793.

Piper, Charles V.
Flora of the state of Washington. 637p. front. 19pl. 3maps (1 fold. in pocket). Wash. Govt. 1906. (Smithsonian institution. U. S. national museum. Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. v. 11). S, Sp, W, Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Alaska-Yukon gazetteer and business directory, 1902, 1903, 1905 06. Seattle, Polk, 1902-1905. S, Wu
Same. 1907-08. Seattle, Polk, 1907. S

Polk, R. L. and company.
Anaconda city directory. v. 5, 1905. 364p. Helena, Mont. Polk, 1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Bozeman city directory and Gallatin county directory. v. 3, 1904-05. 384p. Helena, Mont. Polk, 1904. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Butte city directory. v. 20, 1906. 915p. Butte, Mont. Polk, 1906. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Chonteau county directory. v. 2, 1905-06. 319p. Helena, Mont. Polk, 1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of Adams county, Washington, 1906. 120p. Seattle, Polk, 1906. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of Lewis county, Washington, 1904. 149p. Seattle, Polk, 1904. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of Lincoln county, Washington, 1906. 201p. Seattle, Polk, 1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of North Yakima and Yakima county, Washington, 1905-06. 195p. Seattle, Polk, n. d. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of Skagit county, Washington, 1903, 1905-06. Seattle, Polk, 1903-1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Directory of Whitman county, Washington, 1904.
381p. Seattle, Polk, 1904. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Everett city directory and Snohomish county directory, 1894-95, 1901-02, 1906.
Tacoma and Seattle, Polk, 1894-1906. Wu
Same. 1904. Seattle, Polk, [1903]. S

Polk, R. L. and company.
Grays Harbor and Chehalis county directory. v. 1-2, 1903-04, 1905. Tacoma and Seattle, Polk, 1903-1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Great Falls and Cascade county directory. v. 3-4, 1904-05, 1906. Great Falls, Mont. Polk, 1904, 1906. Wu
v. 3 published by R. L. Polk & Co. and W. T. Ridgley.

Polk, R. L. and company.
Helena city directory. v. 17, 1906. 554p.
Helena, Mont. Polk, 1906. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Idaho state gazetteer and business directory. v. 2, 1903-04. 697p. St. Paul, Minn. Polk, 1903. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Kalispell city directory and Flathead county directory. v. 1, 1901-02. 386p. Helena, Mont. Polk, 1901. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Kootenai county [Idaho] directory. v. 1, 1905. 123p.
Seattle, Polk, 1905. Wu
Bound with Shoshone county (Idaho) directory.

Polk, R. L. and company.
Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana gazetteer and business directory. v. 14, 1904-05.
3223p. St. Paul, Minn. Polk, 1904. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Missoula and Hamilton city directory and Missoula and Ravalli county directory, 1903 4. 512p. 1map.
Missoula, Mont. Missoulian, [1906?]. Mu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Olympia city and Thurston county, [Washington], directory. v. 1, 1902-03. 339p. Tacoma, 1902. S, W, Wu
Same. v. 2. Seattle, 1904. W
Same. v. 3. Seattle, 1906. W, Wu
Same. v. 4. Seattle, 1907. S, W

Polk, R. L. and company.
Oregon and Washington gazetteer and business directory, 1901-1908. 4v. n. p. Polk, [c1901-1906]. P
Same. 1903-1908, 3v. [Portland, Or.] Polk, c1903-1906. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Oregon, Washington and Alaska gazetteer and business directory, 1901-1902. 1248p.
n. p. Polk, [c1901]. S, W
Same. 1903-04 n. p. Polk, 1903. W
Same. 1905-06. Seattle, Polk, 1905. W

Polk, R. L. and company.
Oregon, Washington and Idaho gazetteer and business directory. v. 4-5, 1889-90, 1891-92.
Portland, Or. Polk, 1889-1892. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Portland city directory. v. 42, 1904. 1236p.
Portland, Or. Polk, 1904. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Salem city and Marion county directory, 1905.
Portland, Or. Polk, [c1904]. P

Polk, R. L. and company.
Seattle city directory, 1889, comprising an alphabetically arranged list of business firms and private citizens—a classified list of all trades, professions and pursuits—a miscellaneous directory, city and county officers, public and private schools, churches, incorporated institutions, secret and benevolent societies, etc.... v. 1. 574p. Seattle, Polk, [c1889]. Wu
Same. v. 2. 1890. S, Wu
Same. v. 3. 1891. S, Wu
Same. v. 4. 1892. S, Wu
Same. v. 5. 1893 94. S, W, Wu
Same. v. 6. 1894-95. S, Wu
Same. v. 7. 1895-96. S, Wu
Same. v. 8. 1897. S
Same. 12th year. 1898. S, Wu
Same. 13th year. 1899. S, Wu
Same. 14th year. 1900. S, Wu
Same. 15th year. 1901. S, Wu
Same. 16th year. 1902. S, Wu
Same. 17th year. 1903. S, Wu
Same. 18th year. 1904. S, Wu
Same. 19th year. 1905. S, Wu
Same. 20th year. 1906. S, Wu
Same. 21st year. 1907. S, Wu
Same. 22nd year. 1908. S, Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Shoshone county [Idaho] directory. v. 1, 1905. 98p.
Seattle, Polk, 1905. Wu
Bound with Kootenai county (Idaho) directory.

Polk, R. L. and company.
Spokane city directory, 1890, '92, '95-1908. 15v.
fold. maps. Spokane, Polk, 1890 1908. Sp
Same. 1904, 1907. Spokane, Polk, 1904-1907. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company.
Tacoma city directory. v. 3, 1890. 704p.
Tacoma, Polk, 1890. Wu
Same. 1901, 1908. S

Polk, R. L. and company.
Walla Walla city and county directory, 1905. 270p.
Seattle, Polk, 1905. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company and Parker, J. C.
Bellingham city directory. v. 4-6, 1904-1906.
Bellingham, Wash. Polk and Parker, 1904-1906. Wu

Polk, R. L. and company and Parker, J. C.
Whatcom city and county directory, 1903-04. 430p.
Whatcom, Wash. Polk and Parker, 1903. Wu
Contains directory of Fairhaven.
Same. Whatcom city directory, 1903-04. 1904. S

Poole, Francis.
Queen Charlotte islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific; ed. by John W. Lyndon. 347p. 3pl. 2maps. tab.
Lond. Hurst, 1872. L, P, S

[**Portland,** Oregon].
Address from the people of Oregon and Washington territory to the congress of the United States, showing the reasons why liberal appropriations should be made for the improvement of the navigation of the Columbia and Willamette rivers. 14p. tab.
n. p. n. pub. [1881]. P

Portland (Or.). Board of park commissioners.
Report of the park board 1904, with report on a system of parks and boulevards, by Olmstead bros... (reprinted from the park report of 1903). 84p. 6pl.
n. p. n. pub. [1904]. P

Portland (Or.). Board of public schools.
Annual report of the superintendent, 1874-'92, no. 1-19.
2v. illus. tab. Portland, Or. 1884-92. P

Portland (Or.). Board of trade.

Annual report, with statistics showing Oregon's exports, trade and commerce for the year ending July 1, 1877, Sep. 24, 1883—Sep. 29, 1889.
Portland, v. pub. 1877, 1883-1889. P

[**Portland** (Or.). Chamber of commerce].

Oregon and its resources. 32p. illus.
n. p. n. pub. n. d. S
n. t. p.

[**Portland** (Or.). Chamber of commerce].

Portland guide book; general guide to the city, miscellaneous information and street map. 96p. 1map.
Portland, Or. McIsaac, [c1902]. S

Portland (Or.). Chamber of commerce.

What to see and how to see it; land book and guide, containing valuable information about Portland and vicinity... 128p. illus. fold. map.
Portland, Or. Multnomah printing co. 1905. S, Wu

Portland (Or.). Charter board.

Proposed charter of the city of Portland... to be voted on at election in June, 1902. 168p.
Portland, Schwab, n. d. P
Approved, filed and became the law Jan. 23, 1903.

Portland (Or.). Common council.

Charter of the city of Portland, street and fire department laws, ordinances, regulations, etc. 1872.
83p. Portland, Or. Walling, 1872. Wu

Portland (Or.). Common council.

Rules of order and charter of the city of Portland, 1874.
12p. Portland, Or. Walling, 1874. Wu

Portland (Or.). Common council.

Charter of the city of Portland, together with the general ordinances, table of grades and rules of order... 1879. 241+40p. 1map. tab.
Portland, Or. Common council, 1879. P

Portland (Or.). Common council.

Charter and general ordinances in force March 1, 1884, laws of paid fire department and table of city grades, of the city of Portland, 1884. 437p. tab.
Portland, Or. 1884. P

Portland (Or.). Common council.
Charter of the city of Portland, and general ordinances, in force September, 1886, together with rules of order of the common council and police and fire departmen laws and table of city grades. 672p. tab.
Portland, Or. Common council, 1886. P

Portland (Or.). Common council.
Laws and ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon; comprising the rules and order of business of the common council, rules and regulations governing the police and paid fire departments; charter of the city... together with chronological indexes of ordinances passed by the common councils of Portland, East Portland and Albina from the date of the incorporation of said cities up to the date of this publication; rev. comp... by W. T. Hume. 1332p.
Portland, Or. Common council, 1892. P

Portland (Or.). Common council.
General ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon (in force January 2d, 1905). 678p. tab.
Portland, Or. Common council, 1905. P, Wu

Portland (Or.). Fire department.
Souvenir, Portland fire department, published in the interests of the firemen's relief fund. 304p. illus. F.
Portland, Or. Irwin-Hodson co. 1905. Wu

Portland (Or.). Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, 1905.
Official catalogue of the Lewis and Clark centennial and American-Pacific exposition and oriental fair, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 160p. illus. fold. map. Portland, Or. Hess, [1905]. Wu

Portland (Or.). Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, 1905. Committee on congresses.
Program, organization and addresses, Lewis and Clark educational congress, Aug. 28 to Sept. 2, 1905. 121p. [Portland, Or. Anderson, 1905?]. S, Wu

Portland (Or.). Library association, *see* Library association of Portland.

Portland (Or.). Young men's christian association.
First annual report. [1869-69]. 28p.
Portland, Or. Himes and Daly, 1869. Wu

Portland (Or.) directory, 1864-1908. P
1864-1881, published by McCormick.
1882-1884, published by Gill.
1885-1908, published by Polk.

Portlock, Nathaniel.
Voyage round the world; but more particularly to the northwest coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon... 384+40p. 2por. 13pl. 5maps. tab. sq. Q.
Lond. Stockdale, 1789. L, P, S, W, Wu

Portlock, [Nathaniel] and Dixon [George].
Voyage round the world in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, performed in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captain Dixon; under the direction of the incorporated society for the advancement of the fur trade. 151p. 1pl. Lond. Randal, 1789. L

Portlock, Nathaniel and Dixon, George.
Reis naar de Noord-West kust van Amerika gedaan in de jaren 1785, 1786, 1787 en 1788. 265p. 9pl. 1map.
Amsterdam, Schalekamp, 1795. L

Portrait and biographical record of Portland and vicinity, Oregon. 883p. 149por. sq. Q.
Chic. Chapman pub. co. 1903. P

Poussin, G[uillaume] T[ell].
Question de l'Orégon, 1846. 100p.
Par. Coquebert, 1846. S

Powell, Lyman P[ierson], *editor.*
Historic towns of the western states. 702p. illus.
N. Y. Putnam, 1901. (American historic towns). M, P, S, Sp
Contains chapters on Spokane and Portland.

Presbyterian church. Synod of Washington.
Minutes of the synod of Washington, vol. 1, no. 8 to vol. 2, no. 2, 1897-1901. v. p. v. pub. 1897-1901. Wu

Prize essay and poem of the literary institute, Victoria, V. I. on the beauties of the scenery as surveyed from Beacon Hill. 15p. Victoria, V. I. McMillan, 1868. Wu
The essay is signed by E. T. Coleman and the poem by W. H. Parsons.

Progressive men of the state of Montana. 1886p. 201por. 1pl. Q. Chic. Bowen, n. d. Mu

Prosch, Charles.
Reminiscences of Washington territory; scenes, incidents and reflections of the pioneer period of Puget sound. 128p. 1por. 2pl. Seattle, n. pub. 1904.
O, P, S, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Prosch, Charles, *compiler.*
See Washington pioneer association. Transactions.

Prosch, Thomas W.
David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard; biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850... 80p. illus. Seattle, Lowman, 1906. P, S, W, Wu

Prosch, Thomas W.
Dr. D. S. Maynard, the pioneer physician of Seattle. 6p. por. (Reprinted from Northwest Medicine, v. 2, no. 4, 1904). S, W, Wu

Prosch, Thomas W.
General McCarver named Tacoma. Address by Thomas W. Prosch to the Washington historical society, at Tacoma, October 4, 1905. (In Meeker, Ezra. Who named Tacoma? p. 4-8). S, Wu

Prosch, Thomas W.
McCarver and Tacoma. 198p. illus. 2por. Seattle, Lowman, 1906. O, P, S, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Prosser, William Farrand.
History of the Puget Sound country; its resources, its commerce and its people... 2v. por. pl. Q. N. Y. Lewis publishing co. 1903. S, W

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Oregon.
Proceedings of annual convocation, 1881-87, 28th-34th. tab. Portland, Or. Swope, 1881-87. P

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Oregon and Washington.
Proceedings of annual convocation, 1854-80, 2nd-27th. 2v. tab. v. p. v. pub. 1854-80. P

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Washington.
Proceedings of the annual convocation, 1st-24th, 1881-1904. 2v. v. p. v. pub. 1881-1904. Wu
From 1893-1904, 13th-24th, limited to the missionary jurisdiction of Olympia.

Puter, Stephen A. Douglas and Stevens, Horace.
Looters of the public domain... embracing a complete exposure of the fraudulent system of acquiring titles to the public lands of the United States... 495p. illus. por. tab. Q. Portland, Or. Portland print. house, 1908. P

Ralph, Julian.

Our great west; a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States. [478p]. illus. 1pl.
N. Y. Harper, 1893. O, S

Ranck, Glenn N.

Pictures from Northwest history. 38p.
Vancouver, Wash. Independent print. 1902. Wu
A series of eleven disconnected sketches covering various phases of Pacific Northwest history. Written by an ex-sergeant of Co. G of the Washington volunteers.

Rathburn, J. C.

History of Thurston county, Washington. 131p.
Olympia, Wash. 1895. W, Wu

Rattan, Volney.

West coast botany, an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast, in which are described over eighteen hundred species of flowering plants growing west of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade crests, from San Diego to Puget Sound. 221p. illus.
San Fran. Whitaker, 1898. S

Rattray, Alexander.

Vancouver island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become: a sketch of their history, topography, climate, resources, capabilities, and advantages, especially as colonies for settlement. 182p. 3pl. 2maps.
Lond. Smith, 1862. L, S, Wu

Rawlings, Thomas.

Confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects, including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay territory; with a map and suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. 240p. 4pl. 1 fold. map.
Lond. Low, 1865. L, Wu
Two of the plates give full page views of Victoria, B. C.

Raymer, Charles D.

Raymer's dictionary of greater Seattle, an encyclopaedic dictionary of the state of Washington, U. S. A. in general and the city of Seattle in particular. 128p. illus. map. Seattle, Raymer, [c1907]. S, Wu

Raymer, Charles D.

Raymer's dictionary of Spokane, an encyclopaedic-dictionary of the state of Washington, U. S. A. in general and the city of Spokane in particular. 152p. illus. map. Spokane, Raymer, [c1906]. S, Wu

Raymond, Rossiter W[orthington].

Mining industry of the states and territories of the Rocky mountains, including descriptions of quartz, placer, and hydraulic mining; amalgamation concentration; smelting, etc. 550p. illus. pl. maps. N. Y. Ford, 1874. S

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.

Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 805p. illus. 4pl. tab. Wash. Govt. 1870. P

Same. 519p. illus. 7pl. 2maps. tab. Wash. Govt. 1877. P

[**Read,** John B.], *editor.*

Montana, its progress and prosperity, resources and industries, opportunities for homeseekers and capitalists; mining, stock raising, agriculture, horticulture, 82p. illus. 1map. St. Louis, Mo. Curran. d. n. g. Mu

Redfield, Edith Sanderson.

Verses. 58p. Bost. Published for the author by Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co. [c1907]. S, Wu

Mt. Rainier, p. 9-16; changing the site of the University of Washington, p. 39-40.

Reed, Henry E. *compiler.*

Oregon, a story of progress and development, together with an account of the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition to be held in Portland, Oregon, from June first to October fifteenth, nineteen hundred five. 96p. illus. Portland, Or. Bushong & co. printers, 1904. S, Wu

Regnault, Élias [Georges Soulange Oleva].

Histoire des Antilles... Suite des États-Unis, par Élias Regnault et Jules Labaume; Possessions Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord... par Frédéric Lacroix; Les Californies, l'Orégon et les possessions Russes en Amérique... par Ferdinand Denys... 1por. 27pl. 1map. Par. Didot, 1849. P, S

Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el ano de 1792, para reconocer el esrecho de Fuca; con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los Espanoles en busca del paso del noroeste de de la América. 2v. 8pl. 9maps. tab. v. 2, F.
Madrid, Imperenta Real, 1802. L, P
Complete copy.

Same. Atlas (v. 2). 6pl. 3por. 3maps. 6plans.
n. p. n. pub. 1802. S

Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a northerly passage from Kampschatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook; with reasons to imagine that those ships have wintered in Siberia, Nova Zembla, or Lapland... 48p. Lond. Bew, 1780. L

Review of the principal proceedings of the parliament of 1784. 178p. Lond. Edwards, 1792. S
p. 112-122, Nootka Sound.

Richardson, Albert D[eane].
Beyond the Mississippi; from the great river to the great ocean; life and adventure on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast... 1857-1867. 572p illus. 14pl. 1map. Hartford, Amer. pub. co. 1867.
L, Mu, P, S, Wu

Richardson, Albert D[eane].
Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington territory and California. Illustrated from sketches and photographs, taken on the spot, of towns, mining operations, persons, incidents, scenery, etc. 80p. illus.
N. Y. Beadle, [c1866]. S, Wu

Ridgley printing company.
Montana's capitol dedicated at Helena, Montana, July 4, 1902. unp. illus. 1por. n. p. Ridgley, n. d. S

Right Reverend John B. Brondel, bishop of Helena, a memorial. 54p. 4por. 1pl.
Helena, Mont. State pub. co. 1904. Wu

Roberts, Edwards.
Shoshone and other western wonders... 275p. illus. 22pl. N. Y. Harper, 1888. P, S, Wu

Roberts, Morley.

Western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America. 307p. 1map. Lond. Smith, 1887. L, O, S

Same. New ed. 277p. 1por. 22pl. 1map. Westminster, Constable, 1896. P

Robertson, James Rood.

(A) paper upon the development of civil government in Oregon... 43p. Forest Grove, Or. Thompson, 1899. P, Wu

Robertson, Wyndham.

Oregon, our right and title, containing an account of the condition of the Oregon territory... together with a statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain and the United States... 203+24p. 1map. tab. Wash. n. pub. 1846. P

Robinette, Allen M.

Facts about Cape Nome and its golden sands... 64p. illus. Seattle, Cape Nome information and supply bureau, [1900]. Wu

Robinson, H[enry] M[artin].

Great fur land; or, Sketches of life in the Hudson's bay territory. 348p. illus. N. Y. Putnam, 1879. P, Wh, Wu

Same. Lond. Low, 1879. L

Roby, Charles W.

Portland postoffice, its history and growth. 88p. illus. tab. ob. T. Portland, [Baltes], 1889. P

Roche, A. R.

View of Russian America in connection with the present war. 70p. Montreal, Lovell, 1855. P

Rogers, Thomas H.

Nehalem, a story of the Pacific, A. D. 1700. 182p. 1por. 2pl. McMinnville, Heath, [c1898]. P

Rohrabacher, C. A. *compiler.*

Seattle spirit, a chronological history of Seattle, U. S. A. with chronological illustrations. 104p. illus. Q. Seattle, Rohrabacher, [1907?]. S

Rollins, Alice Wellington.

From palm to glacier, with an interlude: Brazil, Bermuda, and Alaska. 145p. 13 pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1892. Sp

Rolph, Thomas.
Emigration and colonization; embodying the results of a mission to Great Britain and Ireland, during the years 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842; including a correspondence with many distinguished noblemen and gentlemen, several of the governors of Canada, etc.; descriptive accounts of various parts of the British American provinces, with observations, statistical, political, etc. 376p. Lond. Mortimer, 1844. P
p. 320-326, Oregon.

Ronan, Peter.
Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813-1890... 80p. 4por. 8pl.
Helena, Mont. Journal pub. co. [pref. 1890]. M, P, S, Wu

Roquefeuil, Camille de.
Journal d'un voyage autour du monde pendant les anness 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819. 2v. 2maps. v. 1, Par. Ponthieu; v. 2, Par. Lesage, 1823. L, S
Same. English ed. 112p. Lond. Phillips, 1823. L
Includes material on Northwest Coast of North America.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Winning of the West. 4v. maps.
N. Y. Putnam, 1894-96, [c1889-96]. Mu, O, W
Same. 6v. N. Y. Putnam, 1900. Wu

[**Rosalia** (Wash.). Chamber of commerce].
On the battle ground, Rosalia, Wash. 32p. illus.
[Spokane, Inland printing co. 1905?]. Wu

Ross, Alexander.
Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river; being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor to establish the "Pacific Fur Company"; with an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific. 352p. 1map.
Lond. Smith, 1849. L, M, P, S, W, Wh, Wu
Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, v. 7. Cleveland, Clark, 1904. L, M, P, Pu, S

Ross, Alexander.
Fur hunters of the far west; a narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky mountains. 2v. 1por. 2pl. tab. Lond. Smith, 1855. M, P, S, W, Wu

Ross, *Sir* John.
Memoir of the celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern... tr. from the German by his daughter, Madame Charlotte Bernhordi... 75p. 1por.
Lond. Longman, 1856. L

Ross, *Sir* John.

Narrative of a second voyage in search of a northwest passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829-33... including the reports of James Clark Ross and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole. 740+120+144p. 1por. 44pl. 6maps. tab. sq. F. Lond. Webster, 1835. P

Same. Par. Baudry, 1835. P

Ross, *Sir* John.

Voyage of discovery made under the orders of the admiralty in his mapesty's ships Isabella and Alexander for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay and inquiring into the probability of a northwest passage. 2v. 1pl. 2maps. Lond. Longman, 1819. W

Rossi, L.

Six ans en Amérique, Californie et Orégon... Ed. 2. 322p. 2maps. Par. Dentu, 1863. P, S

Published also under the title Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie.

Rossi, L.

Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie. 322p. 2maps. Par. Martin-Beaupré, 1864. P

Published also under the title Six ans en Amérique Californie et Orégon.

Rubio, pseudonym.

Rambles in the United States and Canada during the year 1845, with a short account of Oregon. 259p. 1pl. Lond. Ollivier, 1846. S, W, Wh

Same. Ed. 2. Lond. Ollivier, 1847. P

Same. 259p. 1pl. Lond. Clarke, 1846. Wu

The plate in the Clarke edition differs from the one in the Ollivier edition.

Behind the protection of a *nom de plume.* our British traveler here proceeds to roast America and the Americans in a most amusing, though sarcastic fashion.

Ruffner, W[illiam] H[enry].

Report on Washington territory. 13pl. 5maps. tab. N. Y. Seattle, Lake Shore and Eastern railway, 1889. P, S, Sp, W, Wu

Rush, Richard.

Memoranda of a residence at the court of London... from 1819 to 1825, including negotiations on the Oregon question... 640p. Phil, Lea, 1845. O, P, W, Wa, Wu

Rush, Richard.
Residence at the court of London. Ser. 1. 420p.
Lond. Bentley, 1833. S

Rush, Richard.
Residence at the court of London, comprising incidents, official and personal, from 1819 to 1825; amongst the former, negotiations on the Oregon territory, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain. Ser. 2. 2v.
Lond. Bentley, 1845. L, S, Wh

Rusling, James F.
Across America; or, The great west and the Pacific coast. 503p. 1por. 7pl. 1map.
N. Y. Sheldon, 1874. P

Rusling, James F.
Great West, and Pacific coast... 515p. 1por. 7pl. tah. N. Y. Sheldon, [c1877]. P, S, Wu
Contains map in pocket.

Russell, Israel C.
Alaska: its physical geography, [with folded map]. (Reprinted from the Scottish geographical magazine, v. 10, p. 393-413, August, 1894). Wu

Sage, Rufus B.
Rocky mountain life; or, Startling scenes and perilous adventures in the far west, during an expedition of three years. 363p.. Bost. Thayer, 1859 [c1857]. Wu
Included for the descriptions of Westport and Independence, Missouri, rendezvous for Oregon immigrants. The author arrived here in May, 1841, too late to accompany the Oregon party of that year, as he had intended.

[**Sage,** Rufus B.]
Scenes in the Rocky mountains and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand prairies; or, Notes by the way... by a New Englander.
1map. Phil. Carey, 1846. P

Saint-Amant, [Pierre Charles] de.
Voyages en Californie et dans l'Orégon... 651p. illus. 2maps. Par. Maison, 1854. O, P, S

St. John, H. *publisher.*
Souvenir [of] Northwest Washington and the Bellingham bay country... 96p. illus. ob. O.
n. p. St. John, 1900. Wu

St. John, Molyneux.
Sea of mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2v. 1por. facsim. Lond. Hurst, 1877. L

St. Maur, Mrs. Algernon.
Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far west. 279p. 6pl. 1map. Lond. Murray, 1890. L

[**Salem** (Or.). Board of trade].
Salem, the capital city of Oregon; the cherry city of the world. illus.
[Salem, Or. Statesman pub. co.] n. d. P

Salem (Or.). Charter board.
Proposed charter of the city of Salem; drafted by the charter board of the city... pursuant to a resolution of the common council... passed Mar. 4, 1907... [Salem, Burghardt], n. d. P

Samuel, L. *publisher.*
Samuel's directory of Portland and East Portland. 1873-75. P

[**Sarychef,** Garvrila Audreevich].
Account of a voyage of discovery to the northeast of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the northeast sea, by Garvrila Sarystchew, Russian imperial major-general to the expedition, translated from the Russian, and embelished with engravings. 2v. bd. in 1. 5pl. Lond. Phillips, 1806-07. L, P, S

Sarytschew, Garvrila, *see* Sarychef, Garvrila Andreevich.

Sauer, Martin.
Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia... by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785 &c to 1794... narrated from the original papers. 332p. pl. 1map. sq. Q. Lond. Cadell, 1802. L, S
Same. Interleaved and annotated with mss. notes. P

Sauer, Martin.
Voyage fait par ordre l'imperatrice de Russie Catherine II, dans le nord de la Russie Asiatique, dans la mer glaciale, dans la mer d'Anadye, et sur les côtes de l'Amerique, depuis 1785 jusqu' en 1794, par le Commodore Billings; traduit de l'Anglais avec des notes, par J. Castéra. 3v. 14pl. 1map. v. 3. Q. Par. Buisson, 1802. P
Trans. of his Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition.

Scaminon, Charles M[elville].
Marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America, described and illustrated; together with an account of the American whale-fishery. 319p. pl. Q. San Fran. Carmony, 1874. S

Schafer, Joseph.
History of the Pacific Northwest. 321p. illus. 1map. N. Y. Macmillan, 1905. L, M, P, Pu, S, Sc, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Schafer, Joseph.
(The) Pacific slope and Alaska. 442p. por. pl. maps: facsim. Phil. Barrie, [c1904]. (History of North America; ed. by G. C. Lee. v. 10). O, Sp

Schmölder, B.
Neuer praktischer wegweiser für auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika... erste abtheilung enthält; Oregon und Californien und allgemeines über das Mississippi und Missouri-thal... 120p. 1por. 4pl. tab. Mainz, Roux, 1849. P

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim.
Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century... 517p. illus. 1por. 13pl. N. Y. Miller, 1858. P

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.
American Indians, their history, condition and prospects, from original notes and manuscripts. Rev. ed. 493p. illus. 3pl. Buffalo, Derby, 1851. P

Schoolcraft, Henry R[owe].
Archives of aboriginal knowledge, containing all the original papers laid before congress respecting the history, antiquities, language, ethnology, pictography, rites, superstitions and mythology of the Indian tribes of the United States... 6v. por. pl. maps. Phil. Lippincott, 1860-1868. S
Half title, Archives of aboriginal knowledge.

Schoolcraft, Henry R[owe].
Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States... 6v. por. pl. maps. Phil. Lippincott, 1852-1857. W, Wu
Half title, v. 1-5, Ethnological researches respecting the red man of America; half title, v. 6, General history of the North American Indians.
Contains considerable material relating to the language and customs of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest.

Schoolcraft, Henry R[owe].
Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes on the American frontiers... 703p. 1por. Phil. Lippincott, 1851. P, Wu

Schrader, Frank C. and Brooks, Alfred H.
Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. 56p. pl. 3maps. Wash. Govt, 1900. M, S, W, Wu

Schwatka, Frederick.
Along Alaska's great river; a popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and the territory of Alaska. 360p. illus. 1pl. 2maps. N. Y. Cassell, [1885]. S

Same. 428p. Chic. Hill, 1900 [c1898]. Wu

p. 361-428, "Latest information about the Klondike country."

Schwatka, Frederick.
Summer in Alaska, a popular account of the travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and in the territory of Alaska. 418p. illus. St. Louis, Henry, 1893. S, Sp, Wu

Scidmore, E. Ruhamah.
Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan archipelago. 333p. illus. 1map. Bost. Lathrop, [c1885]. Pu, S, Wu

Scott, Harvey W. *editor.*
History of Portland, Oregon, with... biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers. 651p. por. tab. Q. Syracuse, Mason, 1890. P, S

Scrutator, *pseudonym, see* Impracticability of a northwest passage.

Sears, Robert.
New and popular pictorial description of the United States... Ed. 4. 608p. illus. tab. N. Y. Sears, 1849. P

p. 601-608, Oregon territory.

Seatco manufacturing co.
Douglas fir as applied to railroad bridge building. 19p. 2pl. Bucoda, Wash, Seatco manuf. co. [1890?]. Wu

Seattle. Board of education.
Annual report, 1885. 68p. 2pl.
Seattle, Lowman, n. d. Wu
Same. 1889. 65p. 1pl. Hughes, 1889. Wu
Same. 1891. 118p. 9pl. Ingraham, 1891. S, Wu
Same. 1892. 210p. pl. Lowman, 1893. S, Wu
Same. 1894. 63p. 2pl. Calvert, 1895. S, Wu

Seattle. Board of health.
Annual report for the years 1901-1902. 22p.
Seattle, Lowman, 1903. S, Wu
Same. 1903-1904. 27p. Metropolitan press, 1905. S, Wu

Seattle. Board of park commissioners.
Report, 1892. 33p. Seattle, Koch, n. d. S, Wu
Same. 39p. 1893. Koch, n. d. Wu
Same. 1884-1904. 85p. 19pl. Lowman, 1905. S, Wu
Called the "First annual report."

Seattle. Board of public works.
Report for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1891.
87p. 1map. Seattle, Koch, [1892]. S, Wu
Same. n. t. p. 1892. S

Seattle. Board of trade.
Annual report, 1890, compiled by R. H. Goldie. 24p.
Seattle, Lowman, 1891. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Cession of American territory; a Pacific coast protest against the yielding by the United States of any portion of Alaska to the Dominion of Canada.
[8p. Seattle, Chamber of Commerce, February, 1899]. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
City of Seattle, 1900, compiled by A. S. Allen.
[80p.] Seattle, Metropolitan, [1900?]. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
City of Seattle, the county of King, state of Washington. 32p. illus. Seattle, Calvert, 1898. Wh

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
(A) few facts about Seattle. [32p.] illus.
Seattle, Jackson, 1898. Wh, Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Report, 1890. 48p. illus. Lowman, 1890. Wu
Same. 1891. 79p. Pioneer printing co. 1892. S, Wu
Same. 1897. 69p. 1pl. Queen city, 1897. Wu
Same. 1898. 32p. illus. Calvert, 1899. Wu
Same. 1901. 32p. illus. n. p. n. pub. n. d. Wu
For the years 1891 and 1897, called "annual reports."

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Seattle and King county, Washington, 1904. 40p. illus. Seattle, Metropolitan press, [1904?]. S, Wh

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Seattle and King county; resources, business conditions and progress of the chief city and largest county in the state of Washington. 47p. illus.
Seattle, Trade register, 1905. Wh

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Seattle and King county, Washington, 1904. 38p. illus. [Seattle, Metropolitan press, 1904]. S

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Seattle, state of Washington... the necessity for a public building illustrated by facts and figures of convincing character, February, 1890. 11p.
Seattle, Dearborn, 1890. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Seattle, the Puget Sound country and western Washington, 1901, their resources and opportunities. 36p. illus. Seattle, Trade register, [1901]. S, Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Semi-centennial celebration of the founding of Seattle, under auspices of the chamber of commerce, July 30, 1903. 61p. 1por. Seattle, Lowman, [1903]. S, Wh, Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Souvenir of Seattle, 1899. 24p. illus.
[Seattle?], McComb, [1899?]. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Washington, the evergreen state and Seattle, its chief city, a souvenir for 1893-94, compiled by Thos. W. Prosch and C. T. Conover. [60p.] illus.
Seattle, T. F. Kane, [1893?]. Wu

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Welcome to our fleet; official program of fleet reception. 26p. illus.
[Seattle], Chamber of commerce, [1908]. Wu
Covers the visit of the U. S. Atlantic fleet to Seattle, May 23-27, 1908.

Seattle. Chamber of commerce.
Where to go in Seattle and the Puget Sound country, by James B. Meikle, secretary, Seattle chamber of commerce. 31p. illus. 2pl.
Seattle, Trade register print, 1905. S, Wu

Seattle. Charter.

Charter of the city of Seattle, adopted October 1, 1890, commonly known as the "Freeholders' charter." 111p. Seattle, Northwestern printing co. 1890. Wu

Same. With amendments March 8, 1892. 95+26p. Anthony, 1893. Wu

Same. Adopted March 6, 1900. 132p. Lowman, 1900. Wu

Same. With amendments, 1902 and 1904. 68p. Q. Metropolitan press, 1905. Wu

Same. With amendments to 1908 and ordinances from December 1, 1869 to November 1, 1907... Revised ed. 965p. Q. Seattle, Lowman, 1908. Wu

Seattle. City engineer.

Plans, specifications and contract for hydro-electric machinery and appurtenances in the Seattle municipal light and power plant. 69p. Seattle, Acme pub. co. 1903. Wu

Seattle. City engineer.

Report on water works for city of Seattle. 36p. Seattle, Lowman, 1890. Wu

Seattle. Civil service commission.

Annual reports of the civil service commission and public employment office... 1901. 43p. Seattle, Metropolitan press, [1902?]. Wu

Seattle. Civil service commission.

Article XVI, city charter and general rules and regulations of the civil service commission; also instructions to applicants. 53p. Seattle, Review printing co. 1900. Wu

Same. 54p. Lowman, 1906. Wu

Seattle. Comptroller.

Report of the city comptroller for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1890-1905. v. p. v. pub. 1891-1906. Wu

Report for 1893 wanting. The financial transactions of Seattle before Oct. 1890. are to be found in the report of the city clerk, bound with the mayor's message.

Seattle. Ladies' relief society.

Annual of the Ladies' relief society of the city of Seattle, Washington, 1904-1905. 30p. [Seattle, Dudley-Moulton, 1905]. S, Wu

[**Seattle.** Marine engineers' beneficial association].

Souvenir manual and directory of members, 1900. 118p. [Seattle, Denny-Coryell, 1900?]. Wu

Seattle. Mayor.

Annual message, with accompanying documents for the fiscal year 1883... 44p.
Seattle, Hanford, 1883. Wu

Same. 1884. 68p. Seattle, Hanford, 1884. Wu

Same. 1886. 60p. Seattle, Lowman, [1886]. Wu

Same. 1887. 96p. Seattle, Lowman, 1887. Wu

Same. 1888. 72p. Seattle, Hughes, 1888. Wu

Same. 1889. 50p. Seattle, Koch, 1889. Wu

Same. 1890. 108p. Seattle, Koch, 1889. Wu

Same. 1892. 14p. Seattle, Koch, 1892. Wu

Same. 1892. 53p. Seattle, Koch, [1893]. Wu

Same. 1895. 43p. Seattle, Pioneer press, 1896. Wu

Same. 1905. 14p. Seattle, Ivy press, [1905]. Wu

Same. 1906. 19p. Seattle, Lowman, [1906]. Wu

Seattle. Municipal reports.

Seattle municipal reports for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1891, published by order of the mayor and city council. 354p. 2 fold. maps attached to covers. Seattle, Koch, 1892. Wu

Same. 454p. 13pl. Seattle, Koch, 1893. Wu

The collected reports seem not to have been published for later years.

Seattle. Ordinances.

Revised ordinances of the city of Seattle, together with the freeholders' charter, adopted 1890, amended 1892... compiled by John W. Pratt. 843p.
Seattle, Sunset pub. co. 1893. S, Wu

Seattle. Ordinances.

Municipal code of the city of Seattle, together with the charter adopted in 1900... 1902. 643+317p.
Seattle, Lowman [1902]. Wu

Seattle. Ordinances.

Charter... and ordinances of the city of Seattle, from December 1, 1869, to November 1, 1907. 965p.
Seattle, Lowman, 1908. Wu

Seattle, Press committee.

Official souvenir program. [Reception to First Washington U. S. Volunteer Regiment], Nov. 5, 6 and 7, 1899. [64p.] illus. [Seattle], Metropolitan printing and binding co. [1899]. Wu

Seattle. Public library.
Annual report, 1st-2nd, 5th-9th, 13th-17th, 1891-1907.
Seattle, 1891-1907. S, W, Wu
No reports printed for 1893, 1894, 1900-1902. The first, second and fifth reports are called, Report of the library commission.

Seattle. Salvation army.
Fifteen years; a monograph by Mrs. Staff Captain McAbee... For private circulation only. 16p.
Seattle, [Yerkes printing co.] Feb. 12, 1903. Wu

Seattle and Lake Washington waterway company.
History and advantages of the canal and harbor improvement project now being executed by the Seattle and Lake Washington waterway company, with an appendix containing pertinent historical documents. 69p. illus. Seattle, Lowman, 1902. S

Seattle and Lake Washington waterway company.
Lake Washington ship canal. 15p.
Seattle, [Pioneer printing and publishing co.] [1894?] Wu

Seattle blue book; a fashionable residential address directory and ladies' visiting and shopping guide...
162p. Seattle, Northern pub. co. 1898. Wu

Seattle; containing a compilation and review of the resources, terminal advantages, climate and general industries of the Queen City and the country tributary to it. 74p. illus. Seattle, Baldwin, [c1890]. Wh

Seattle daily bulletin.
Handbook of Washington, 1901. 191p. illus.
Seattle, Daily bulletin, [c1901]. Wu

Seattle hardware company.
Atlas of the Pacific coast and United States acquisitions with large scale maps of China and the Philippine Islands. 16p. 28x36 cm.
[Chicago?] Rand, [c1900]. Wu

Seattle real estate association.
Reports on city real estate values. 115p. 5pl.
Seattle, Pacific press, Dec. 1907. S, Wu

Semler, Heinrich.
Oregon nach eigenen beobachtungen. 128p. 1map. tab. Lpz. Weltpost, 1883. P

Senator; or, Clarendon's Parliamentary chronicle containing a weekly register recording... the proceedings and debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons...
v. 1. 472p. 15por. Lond. Symonds, n. d. P
p. 106-128, Debate on Nootka Sound.

Senior, Nassau William.
Historical and philosophical essays. 2v.
Lond. Longman, 1865. **P**
v. 2, p. 3-44, Oregon.

Senex, John.
Universal geographer; or, Compleat atlas, containing all the known countries in the world, laid down from the latest observations and discoveries...
34maps. nar. F6. [Lond.] Sayer, n. d. **P**
Has been included in Oregon material for maps of the Northwest coast.

Sessions, Francis C.
From Yellowstone park to Alaska. 186p. pl.
N. Y. Welch, Fracker company, 1890. **S**
Montana, p. 40-2; Washington and Oregon, p. 42-55; Alaska, p. 56-186.

Seton-Karr, H[eywood] W.
Bear hunting in the White mountains or Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 156p. illus. 6l.
Lond. Chapman, 1891. **L, P, S**

Seton-Karr, H[eywood] W.
Shores and alps of Alaska. 248p. illus. 1pl. 2maps.
Lond. Low, 1887. **S**

Shaw, Thomas.
(A) farmer's paradise; the Columbia river valley as a land of grain and fruit; what a learned professor saw in Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 31p.
Portland, Or. O. R. & N. co. 1898. **Wu**
Consists of articles reprinted from the Pioneer Press of St. Paul.

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary.
History of the Catholic missions, among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 514p. 3por. tab. N. Y. Kenedy, [c1854].
ch. 26, The Louisiana missions revived—the Oregon mission.

Shelekhof, Gregory.
Voyage of a Russian merchant from Okhotzk, on the Eastern ocean, to the coast of America, in the years 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, and his return to Russia; from his own journal. 42p. n. t. p. **P**

Shelton, Don O[dell].
Heroes of the cross in America. 304p. illus.
N. Y. Young people's missionary movement, [c1904]. **Wh**
p. 133-173, Marcus Whitman.

Sheperd, Major W.
Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 266p. 8pl. 1map. Lond. Chapman, 1884. M

Sheridan, P[hilip] H[enry].
Personal memoirs. 2v. illus. 2por. 11maps. N. Y. Webster, 1888. O, Wu
v. 1, p. 38-125, Oregon and Washington.

Shields, George O.
Battle of the Big Hole. A history of General Gibbon's engagement with the Nez Perce Indians in the Big Hole valley, Montana, August 9th, 1877. 12p. 5por. 2pl. Chic. Rand, McNally, 1889. M, S, Wu

Shields, George O.
Cruisings in the Cascades; a narrative of travel, exploration, amateur photography, hunting, and fishing... by ("Coquina"). 339p. illus. 1por. Chic. Rand, 1889. P, S

Short, John T[homas].
(The) North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered. Ed. 2. 544p. illus. 1pl. N. Y. Harper, 1880. O, S

Shuck, Oscar Tully, *editor.*
Representative and leading men of the Pacific... 702p. 23por. 1pl. San Fran. Bacon, 1870. P, S, Wu

Shuck, Oscar Tully, *editor, see also,* Baker, Edward Dickinson.

Signal fires on the trail of the pathfinder. 162p. 1por. N. Y. Dayton, 1856. P

Simpson, Alexander.
Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. 424p. 1por. 1map. Lond. Bentley, 1845. P, S

Simpson, Alexander.
Oregon territory; claims thereto of England and America considered; its condition and prospects. 60p. Lond. Bentley, 1846. S

Simpson, *Sir* George.
Letters of Sir George Simpson, 1841-1843, edited by Joseph Schafer. (Reprinted from the American historical review, v. 14, no. 1, Oct. 1908. p. 70-94). O, Wu

Simpson, *Sir* George.
Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2v. 1por. 1map. tab. Lond. Colburn, 1847. L, P, S, Wu
v. 1, ch. 4, From Vancouver to Sitka. v. 1, ch. 5, From Sitka to Vancouver. v. 2, ch. 4, Sitka.

Simpson, *Sir* George.
Overland journey round the world during the years 1841 and 1842. 230p. tab. Phil. Lea, 1847. L, P, Wh

Simpson, *Sir* George.
Peace river; a canoe voyage from Hudson's bay to Pacific, in 1828. Journal of the late Chief Factor, Archibald McDonald, (Hon. Hudson's Bay company), who accompanied him, edited with notes by Malcolm McLeod. 19+119p. map.
Ottawa, Durie, 1872. L

Simpson, Thomas.
Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay company during the years 1836-39.
419p. tab. Lond. Bentley, 1843. L, P, S, W, Wu

Sketch of the reign of George the Third, from 1780 to the close of the year 1790. 206p.
Lond. Debrett, 1791. P, S
p. 152-166, Nootka Sound.

Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon.
229p. 5pl. N. Y. Carlton, [c1854]. P, Wh, Wu

Sladen, Douglas.
On the cars and off; being the journal of a pilgrimage along the Queen's highway, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's Island, with additional matter on the Klondike by P. A. Hurd.
512p. 19pl. illus.
Lond. (publisher not given), 1894. L

Small, Hugh.
A home for the industrious of all nations; Oregon and her resources; from personal observation and investigation... 130p. 1map.
San Fran. Bancroft, 1872. Wu
The map shows railroads completed and railroads projected.

Smalley, Eugene V[irgil].
History of the Northern Pacific railroad. 437p. 48pl. 5maps plus 1 map in pocket.
N. Y. Putnam, 1883. M, O, P, S, W, Wh, Wu

Smead, W[illiam] H[enry].
Land of the Flatheads; a sketch of the Flathead reservation, Montana, its past and present, its hopes and possibilities for the future. 142p. illus. 1por.
St. Paul, Pioneer press mfg. depts. [c1905]. M, Mu, S, Sp
Missoula, Mont. Daily Missoulian, [c1905]. Wu
Same. 144p.

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Cinquante nouvelles lettres... 504p.
Par. Casterman, 1858. P
In part a translation of Western missions and missionaries.

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Letters and sketches; with a narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky mountains. 252p. 11pl. Phil. Fithian, 1843. L, P, Mu
Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, 1906, v. 27. p. 127-411. L, M, O, P, S, W

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
Lettres choisies. 1849-1857. Ed. 3. 405p. 1por. 1 facsim. Bruxelles, Closson, 1875. L
Same. 1855-1861. 416p. Bruxelles, Closson, 1876. L
Same. 416p. Bruxelles, Closson, 1877. L
Same. 408p. Bruxelles, Closson, 1878. L

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J. 1804-1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians... ed... by Hiram Martin Chittenden... and Alfred Talbot Richardson... 4v. 4por. 9pl. 1map. 3 facsim. N. Y. Harper, 1905. L, P, S, Wu

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Missien van den Orégon en reisen naer de Rotsbergen en de bronnen der Colombia, der Athabasca en Sascatshawin in 1845-46... 423p. 15pl. 3maps. tab. Ghent, Schelden, 1849. P

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Missions de l'Orégon et voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca et du Sascatshawin en 1845-46... 389p. 15pl. 3maps. tab. Ghent, Schelden, n. d. P, S
In part a translation of his Oregon missions.

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Missions de l'Orégon et voyages dans les montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846: ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par M. Bourlez. 408p. 13pl.
Par. Poussielque-Rusand, 1848. L, P

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
New Indian sketches. 175p.
N. Y. Kenedy, 1895 [c1885]. M, P, Wu
p. 118-126, A vocabulary of the Skaizi, or Koetenay tribe.
p. 147-175, Short Indian catechism in use among the Flatheads, Kalispels, Pends d'Oreilles and other Rocky mountain Indians.

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains, in 1845-46. 408p. 13pl. 1map.
N. Y. Dunigan, 1847. P, Wa, Wh, Wu
Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, 1906, v. 29, p.[103]-424. L, M, O, P, Pu, S

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
Voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses et séjour chez les tribus Indiennes de l'Orégon, nouvelle ed. 405p. por. map. facsim. Bruxelles, Devaux, 1873. L

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses chez les tribus Indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Orégon dépendant des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Ed. 5. 239p. 1pl.
Lille, Lefort, n. d. P
Same. Ed. 8. 237p. 1pl. Lille, Lefort, n. d. S

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale; Oregon. Ed. 3. 406p. por. map. facsim.
Bruxelles, Closson, 1874. L

Smet, P[ierre] J[ean] de.
Western missions and missionaries, a series of letters. 532p. 1por. N. Y. Kenedy, [c1859]. S, Wu
Same. N. Y. Strong, [c1859]. M
Same. N. Y. Kirber, 1863, [c1859]. P, Wu

Smiimii lu tel kaimintis kolinzuteu; narratives from the Holy Scripture in Kalispel. 140p.
Montana, St. Ignatius print, 1876. Wu
Of interest in connection with the language of the Kalispel Indians.

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Archeological investigations on the North Pacific coast of America. 10p. (Reprinted from Science, n. s. v. 9, p. 535-539, Apr. 14, 1899). Wu

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Archaeology of Lytton, British Columbia. [illus.] An abstract from memoirs of the American museum of natural history, v. 2, pt. 3, May 25, 1899. (Reprinted from Monumental records, March 1900, p. 76-88). W, Wu

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound. N. Y. Stechert, 1907. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 301-442). W

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Archaeology of the Thompson river region, British Columbia. 3pl. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1900. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 1, p. 401-442). W

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Natural history museums of British Columbia. 4p. (Reprinted from Science, n. s. v. 8, p. 619-620, Nov. 4, 1898). Wu

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Shell heaps of the lower Fraser river, British Columbia. 7pl. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1903. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 133-192). W

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll].
Stone hammers or pestles of the Northwest coast of America. (Reprinted from the American anthropologist, n. s. v. 1, p. 363-368, April, 1899). Wu

Smith, Harlan I[ngersoll] and Fowke, Gerard.
Cairns of British Columbia and Washington. 5pl. 2maps. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1901. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 55-75). W

Smith, Sidney.
Settler's new home; or, The emigrant's location. 144p. Lond. Kendrick, 1849. L, P
p. 129, Oregon, Vancouver's Island. "From Texas to Oregon, the emigrant would find a fall analogous to that of, 'out of the frying-pan into the fire.' The climate and soil are unobjectionable—but everything else is."

Smith's weekly volume; a select circulating library for town and country, containing the best popular literature. v. 1-2, Jan.-Dec. 1845. F.
Phil. Smith, 1845. P
Contains Dunn's Oregon territory.

Smucker, S. M. *see* Fremont, John Charles. Life...

Snelling William Joseph.
Polar regions of the western continent explored... a geographical account of Iceland, Greenland, the islands of the frozen sea, and the northern parts of the American continent... with the adventures, discoveries, dangers and trials of Parry, Franklin, Lyon, and other navigators, in those regions. 501p. 4pl. 1map. Bost. Reed, 1831. P
p. 478-484, Kotzebue's voyage.

Snohomish county, Washington, the richest on Puget Sound. unp. illus. 1map. n. t. p.
[Everett, Wash.], Everett daily herald, 1905. S

Somerset, H. Somers.
Land of the Muskeg, with a preface by A. Hungerforce Pollen. 248p. illus. 4maps.
Lond. Heinemann, 1895. L

Soule, S. H.
Rand-McNally guide to the great Northwest.. information regarding... Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Minnesota, North Dakota, Alaska, also western Canada and British Columbia... 366p. illus. 1map.
Chic. Rand, [c1903]. P, S

Sparks, Edwin Erle.
Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 461p. illus. 1pl. Chic. Scott, 1901. P, S, Wu
p. 301-309, Oregon expansion.

Sparks, Jared.
Life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. 325p. Camb. Hilliard, 1828. P, Wu

Sparks, Jared.
Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard, from his journals and correspondence. 428p.
Lond. Colburn, 1828. L

[**Sparks,** Jared].
Travels and adventures of John Ledyard; comprising his voyage with Capt. Cook's third and last expedition; his journey on foot 1300 miles round the Gulf of Bothnia to St. Petersburg, his adventures and residence in Siberia, and his exploratory mission in Africa. Ed. 2. 428p. Lond. Colburn, 1834. P, Wu

Spike, W. D. C. and company.
Spike's illustrated description of the city of Tacoma, Washington. 12p. 16pl.
Tacoma, Wash. Spike, 1891. Wh, Wu

Spokane. Board of health.
Annual report, 1894, '95, 1900-2, 1905, 1906, 1907. 8v. illus. Spokane, Dyer, 1894-1908. Sp
Same. 13th, 1894. 4pl. n. p. Dyer, 1895. S

Spokane. Chamber of commerce.
...Inland empire. 24p. illus.
Spokane, Inland printing co. n. d. S

Spokane. Chamber of commerce.
Spokane, a modern city. Various editions.
Spokane, v. pub. v. d. S, Sp, Wu

Spokane. Chamber of commerce.
Spokane country. 16p. illus. n. t. p.
Spokane, Shaw, n. d. S

Spokane. Charter.
City charter for the city of Spokane, Washington, framed and submitted by the board of fifteen freeholders, elected Sept. 27, 1890, in pursuance of the provisions of section ten, article eleven, of the constitution of the state of Washington, the acts of the legislature and an ordinance numbered 493, passed and approved Sept. 8, 1890... 128p.
Spokane, Riverside print. co. 1891. Sp

Spokane. City comptroller.
Annual report, 1901-1907. 7v.
Spokane, Inland print. co. 1902-8. Sp
Same. 1903, 1904. S

Spokane. Code.
Municipal code of the city of Spokane, Washington... compiled by Rose M. Denny. 594p.
[Spokane, Knight], 1896. S, Wu
Same. Revised by E. O. Connor. 630p.
Spokane, Inland printing co. 1903. Wu

Spokane. Manual.
Manual, 1900-1901, city of Spokane, Washington, compiled by L. F. Boyd, city clerk. 31p.
Spokane, Alexander, [1900?]. Wu

Spokane. Mayor.
Message to the city council of the city of Spokane Falls, Wash. by Hon. C. F. Clough, mayor, May 7th, 1890. 18p. Spokane Falls, Daily globe, 1890. Sp

Spokane. Public schools.
Annual report, 1892. 206p. front. pl.
Spokane, Spokane print. co. 1892. Sp

Spokane. Public schools.
Biennial report, 1897-8, 1899-1900, 1904-6, 1907-8. 4v. fronts. pl. Spokane, Union print. co. 1898-1908. Sp

Spokane. Union library association.
First annual catalogue. 52p.
Spokane, Union print. co. 1891. Sp

Spokane fair and agricultural association.
Premium list, 1891. 35p.
Spokane, Knight, 1891. Sp

Spokane Falls. Charter.
Amended charter of Spokane Falls... [and ordinances of the city of Spokane Falls, Washington territory]. 2v. Spokane Falls, Chronicle, 1886, 1891. Sp

Spokane perfect pocket guide.
No. 7, Sept. 1906. 96p. 1 fold. map.
Spokane, Wash. Shaw, 1906. Wu

Spokesman-review quarterly. v. 1. no. 2. illus.
Spokane, Spokesman-review, Dec. 1899. Sp
Gives an account of the 6th annual Spokane industrial exposition in detail.

[Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm].
British Columbia; information for emigrants issued by the agent-general for the province. 96p. illus. 1 fold. map. Lond. [Sproat], pref. 1873. L, Wu

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm.
Scenes and studies of savage life. 317p. pl.
Lond. Smith, 1868. L

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
Through the Yukon gold diggings; a narrative of personal travel. 276p. illus. 1pl.
Bost. Eastern pub. co. 1900. S

Squire, Watson C.
Speeches in the senate of the United States, 53rd congress. v. p. Washington, n. pub. 1895. S, Wu
A collection of 18 speeches bound in one volume. Many of them relate to the Pacific Northwest.

Staehlin[g] and [Storcksburg], J[acobs] von.
Account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir; translated from the German. 118p. 1map. Lond. Heydinger, 1774. L, P, Wu

Stanley, H. A.
Rex Wayland's fortune; or, The secret of the thunderbird. 391p. illus. Chic. Laird, [c1898]. S, Wh

Starks, Edwin Chapin.
List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Washington. 2pl. (Extract from proceedings of the California academy of sciences, series 2, v. 6, p. 549-562, December, 1896). Wu
"This paper records the ichthyological results of the last annual dredging expedition made by the Young Naturalists' association of Seattle, Washington, and the second in which the author, as an honorary member, has taken part."

Statute laws of the territory of Iowa, enacted at the first session of the legislative assembly of said territory, held at Burlington, A. D. 1838-'39.
DuBuque, Russell & Reeves, printers, 1839. (Reprinted by the historical department of Iowa. 634p. Des Moines, Iowa printing co. 1900). Wu

The first laws of Oregon territory were based directly upon these session laws. For the laws adopted, see Grover, LaFayette, Oregon archives, p. 32.

Steedman, Charles J[ohn].
Bucking the sage brush; or, The Oregon trail in the seventies. ilus. 1por. 1pl. 1map.
N. Y. Putnam, 1904. P, S

Steel, Will A. and Searl, Albert, *compilers.*
Steel & Searl's legislative souvenir manual for 1895-1896; containing list of members of all legislative sessions, territorial and state officers, state institutions and boards of government, and other information in relation to the state of Washington. 159p. illus. 1por. Seattle, Koch, 1895. S, Sp, Wu
Many portraits paged in as text.

Steel, W[ill] G.
Mountains of Oregon. 112p.
Portland, Or. David Steel, 1890. S, Wh, Wu
Same. With 2por. and 2pl. P

Stephens, Alexander H[amilton].
Admission of Oregon; speech of Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1859. 8p. [Wash.] 1859. Sp

[**Stephens,** Louise G.]
Letters from an Oregon ranch, by "Katherine."
212p. 12pl. Chic. McClurg, 1905. M, P, S, Wh, Wu

Stevens, Hazard.
Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens... 2v. illus. 20por. 18pl. 14maps. 1 facsim. tab. Bost. Houghton, 1900.
P, Pu, S, Sp, W, Wh, Wu

Stevens, Isaac I. Pacific railway report.
See United States. War department.

Stevens, Isaac I.
Speech on the Washington and Oregon war claims, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, May 31, 1858. 16p.
Wash. Towers, 1858. Wu

Stevens county (Wash.) pioneer association.
Proceedings, 1903. vol. 1. Compiled by John B. Slater. [20p.] Colville, Wash. Stevens county reveille, printers, 1904. **Wu**

Stine, Thos. Ostenson.
Morning glimpse. 13p.
Seattle, Anchor pub. co. 1901. **Wu**
Contains a poem, "An evening on Puget Sound," and another entitled, "At Poulsbo Bay."

Strahorn, Robert E.
To the Rockies and beyond; or, A summer on the Union Pacific railroad and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana... Ed. 2. 216p. illus. 1map.
Omaha. New West publishing co. 1879. **M**

Stone and Webster.
Electric railway and lighting properties, 1903. 46p. illus. 1 fold. map. Bost. Stone, 1903. **Wu**
Same. 1908. 63p. Bost. Stone, 1908. **Wu**
Inserted because of the information they give in regard to the traction systems of Everett, Bellingham, Seattle and Tacoma.

Stovall, Dennis H.
Suzanne of Kerbyville. 209p. 5pl.
N. Y. Editor pub. co. 1904. **P**

Strong, Frank and Schafer, Joseph.
Government of the American people. 314p. 2pl. 1map.
Bost. Houghton, 1901. **P**
p. 245-307, Growth of civil government in Oregon.

Strong, James C[lark].
Wah kee nah and her people; the curious customs, traditions, and legends of the North American Indians. 275p. 1pl. N. Y. Putnam, 1893. **P, Sp**
ch. 9-12, Indians of the Northwest.

Strong, Thomas Nelson.
Cathlamet on the Columbia; recollections of the Indian people and short stories of early pioneer days in the valley of the lower Columbia river. 119p.
Portland, Or. Holly press, 1906. **P**

Stryker's American register and magazine, July 1850. v. 4. 600p. Wash. Morrison, 1850. P

p. 210-226, Geographical statistics of Oregon, by S. R. Thurston.

p. 558-563, Pacific railroad. (Fremont's letter).

p. 390-396, Overland journey to the Pacific ocean [Columbia river] forty years ago.

Sturgis, William.

Oregon question; substance of a lecture before the Mercantile library association, delivered Jan. 22, 1845. 32p. 1map. Bost. Jordan, 1845. P, S, W, Wu

Stuart, Mrs. A. H. H. *compiler.*

Washington territory; its soil, climate, productions and general resources. 64p.
Olympia, Wash. Washington standard, 1875. S

Suckley, George, Cooper, J[ames] G. and others.

Natural history of Washington territory and Oregon, with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Utah, and California, between the thirty-sixth and forty-ninth parallels of latitude, being those parts of the final reports of the survey of the Northern Pacific railroad route, relating to the natural history of the regions explored, with full catalogues and descriptions of the plants and animals collected from 1853 to 1860... 399p. pl. Q.
N. Y. Baillière brothers, 1860. S, W

Suffling, Ernest R.

Fur traders of the West; or, Adventures among the redskins. 320p. illus. 9pl. 1map.
Lond. Warne, 1896. P

Considerable on southern Oregon.

Sullivan, James E.

Athletics in the west and far west. 109p.
N. Y. 21 Warren st. 1905. Wu

Sullivan, May Kellogg.

A woman who went to Alaska. Ed. 6. 392p. 1por. pl.
Bost. Earle [c1903]. S

Summary observations and facts collected from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators... in enterprises to discover a northern passage for vessels by sea between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, or nearly to approach the north pole. 29p. Lond, Nourse, 1776. L

Swan, James G.
Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington territory. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge). 108p. illus. Q.
Phil. Collins, 1868. W

Swan, James G.
Northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington territory. 435p. illus. 1pl. 1map.
N. Y. Harper, 1857. L, O, P, S, W, Wh, Wu
Same. Lond. Low, 1857. L

Swineford, A[lfred] P.
Alaska; its history, climate and natural resources. 256p. 19pl. 1map. Chic. Rand, [c1898]. S, Sc, Wu

Symons, Thomas W.
Upper Columbia river and the great plain of the Columbia. 133p. 2maps. Place and publisher not given. 1881. Wh
Same. 26maps. Wash. Govt. 1882. (U. S. Congress 47-1, Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 186). W

Szmiméie-s Jesus Christ; a catechism of the Christian doctrine in the Flathead or Kalispél language, composed by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. 45p.
Montana, St. Ignatius print, 1880. Wu

Taché, [Alexandre Antonin].
Esquisse sur le nort-ouest de l'Amérique. 146p.
Montreal, Typographie du nouveau monde, 1869. S

Taché, Alex[andre Antonin].
Vingt années de missions dans le nord-ouest de l'Amérique. 245p. Montréal, Eusèbe Senécal, 1866. S

Tacoma. Chamber of commerce.
(The) new northwest and Tacoma, its metropolis. 31p. illus. [Tacoma], Chamber of commerce, 1890. Wu

[**Tacoma.** Chamber of commerce].
Tacoma, electric city of the Pacific coast, 1904. 48p. illus. [Tacoma, Allen, 1904]. Wu

Tacoma. Charter.
Revised charter... and ordinances of the city of Tacoma, Washington. 725p.
Tacoma, Western blank book co. 1898. S, Wu
Same. 1210p. Tacoma, Allen, 1905. Wu

Tacoma. Controller.
Report for the year from March 1, 1893, to February 28, 1894. 80p. Tacoma, Ray, 1895. Wu
Contains also the report of the city treasurer covering same period.

Tacoma. Controller.
Report for the year from March 1, 1895, to February 29, 1896. 59p. Tacoma, Western blank book co. 1897. Wu

Tacoma. Controller.
Annual report, January 1, 1897—December 31, 1902. Tacoma, v. pub. 1899-1903. Wu
Same. 1901, 1903. S

Tanana directory company.
Directory of the Tanana valley, 1907. 223p. Fairbanks, Alaska, Tanana directory co. n. d. Wu

Tanner, Henry.
British Columbia; its agricultural and commercial capabilities and the advantages it offers for emigration purposes. 45p. illus. Lond. Kenning, 1887. L

Tarr and McMurry, F. M.
...Washington. 55p. illus. map. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906. (Tarr & McMurry geographies, supplementary volume). Wa

Taylor, J[oseph] M.
History and government of Washington, to which are appended the constitution of the state of Washington and lists of territorial and state officers. 279p. illus. 2pl. 2por. St. Louis, 1898. S
Same. 368p. St. Louis, Becktold, 1898. Sp, Wu

Teit, James.
Lillooet Indians. 2pl. 1map. F. N. Y. Stechert, 1906. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 2, p. 193-300). W

Teit, James.
Thompson Indians of British Columbia. 6pl. 1map. F. N. Y. Knickerbocker press, 1900. (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v. 1, p. 163-392). W

Terry, James.
Sculptured anthropoid ape heads found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia river, Oregon. 15p. 5pl. F. N. Y. 1891. Sp

Thayer, William M.
Marvels of the new West; a vivid portrayal of the stupendous marvels in the vast wonderland west of the Missouri river: six books in one volume, comprising marvels of nature, marvels of race, marvels of enterprise, marvels of mining, marvels of stock raising and marvels of agriculture, graphically and truthfully described. 715p. illus. 3por. 6maps. Norwich, Bill, 1889. M
Same. 715p. illus. 1892. S

Thompson, David, *joint author, see* Henry, Alexander.

Thompson, [Jacob].

Speech of Mr. Thompson, of Mississippi, on the Oregon bill; delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 30, 1845. 7p. **Sp**

Bound with Pettit, John. Speech... on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon.

Thomson, Edward A. *publisher.*

Just for fun; cartoons and caricatures of men in Montana. [134]p. McKee, [Rochester, Ind. 1907]. **Mu**

Thompson, Francis M.

Complete guide to the new gold regions of upper Missouri, Deer Lodge, Beaver Head Nez Perces, Salmon River, Boise River, Powder River, John Day, Cariboo... containing tables of distances, camping places, many words of the Blackfoot and Flat-Head languages, and a complete Chinook jargon. 16p. St. Louis, R. P. Studley & co. 1863. **M**

Author was secretary of the exploring party of the American exploring and mineral company. 17x12 cm. paper, price $1.00.

Thornton, J[essy] Quinn.

Oregon and California in 1848... with an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc. 2v. 12pl. 1 fold. map. N. Y. Harper, 1849.
L, M, O, P, Pu, S, Sp, Wh, **Wu**

Same. 1855. **Wh**

University of Oregon and Pacific University have v. 1 only.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Brief history of Rocky mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 276p. 5por. 2pl. 1map. 2 facsim.
N. Y. Appleton, 1904. L, Mu, S, Sp, Wa, **Wu**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

(The) story of Lewis and Clark's journals.
Wash. Govt. 1904. (Reprinted from the annual report of the American historical association for the year 1903, v. 1, p. 105-129). **Wu**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. *editor.*

Early western travels, 1748-1846, a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement. 32v. Cleveland, Clark, 1904-1906. L, M, O, P, S

v. 6-7, 21, 28-29, 31-32, have special bearing upon the Pacific Northwest.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. *editor, see also* Lewis, Meriwether and Clark, William.

Tolmie, W. Fraser and Dawson, George M.

Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. (Geological and natural history survey of Canada). 131p. 1 fold. map.
Montreal, Dawson, 1884. L, S, Wu

[**Tooke,** William].

Varieties of literature, from foreign literary journals and original mss. now first published. 2v.
Lond. Debrett, 1795. Wu

p. 1-42, Voyage of Gregory Shelekoff, a Russian, from Okhotsk on the Eastern ocean, to the coast of America in the years 1783, 4, 5, 6, 7 and his return to Russia.

Topic, The. Apr.-Je. 1846. tab.
Lond. Mitchell, [1846]. P, S

p. 25-36, Oregon.

Toole, Joseph Kemp.

Admission of Montana and other territories. Speech of Hon. J. K. Toole, of Montana, in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1889. Bound with Speeches of J. K. Toole, 1886-1889. Wash. 1889. M

Topping, E. S.

Chronicles of the Yellowstone; an accurate and comprehensive history of the country drained by the Yellowstone river, its Indian inhabitants, its first explorers, the early fur traders and trappers, the coming and the trails of the emigrants... 245p. 4pl. 1map. St. Paul, Pioneer press co. 1883. M

Townsend, John K[irk].

Narrative of a journey across the Rocky mountains, to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, etc. with a scientific apx. 352p. tab.
Phil, Perkins, 1839. L, P, S, Sp, Wh, Wu

Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, 1905, v. 21, p.[107]-369. L, M, O, P, S

Townsend, J[ohn] K[irk].
Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, etc. 2v. 2pl. tab.
Lond. Colburn, 1840. L, P, S
Same as his Narrative of a journey across the Rocky mountains. Author's name on title page, "J. K. Townshend."

Traill, Mrs. Catherine Parr (Strickland).
Backwoods of Canada: being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer... [with statistics of emigration]. 351p. illus. 1por. 14pl. 1map. tab.
Lond. Knight, 1836. P
Same. New ed. 243p. illus. 1por. Lond. Knight, 1846. P, S

[**Traill,** Mrs. Catherine Parr (Strickland)].
Canada and the Oregon; the backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer... [with statistics of emigration]. illus. 1por. 14pl. 1map. tab. Lond. Nattali, 1846. L, P, S

Traits of American Indian life and character, by a fur trader. 218p. Lond. Smith, 1853. S

Trezona, C. E.
Cape Nome and the northern placer mines, written from personal observation. 45p. illus. 2por.
Seattle, Denny-Coryell, 1900. Wu

Trimmer, F. Mortimer.
Yukon territory: the narrative of W. H. Dall, leader of the expedition to Alaska in 1866-1868; the narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon district; extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896-1897, by Wm. Ogilvie... 438p. illus. 22pl. 1map in pocket. Lond. Downey, 1898. L, Wu

Troisieme voyage de Cook; ou, Journal d'une expédition faite dans la mer Pacifique du sud & du nord, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 & 1780; traduit de l'Anglois. Ed. 3. 454p. 1pl. 1map. Versailles, Poinçot, 1783. P
An anonymous account by an officer of the "Discovery."

Trout, Peter.
New theory concerning the origin and deposition of placer gold. 82p. Seattle, Pigott, 1901. S, Wu
Discusses geologic conditions in the Pacific Northwest.

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
Rise of the new west; 1819-1829. 366p. 1por. 9maps. N. Y. Harper, 1906. (Hart, A. B. ed. American nation, v. 14). O, S, Wu

Turner, J. Turner.
Three years' hunting and trapping in America and the great Northwest. 182p. illus. por. facsim. 2maps. Lond. Maclure, 1888. L

Tuttle, Charles R.
Our north land; being a full account of the Canadian Northwest and Hudson's Bay route... 589p. illus. 2maps. Toronto, Robinson, 1885. L
Has some material on British Columbia.

Tuttle, D[aniel] S[ylvester].
Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. 498p. 1por. N. Y. Whittaker, [c1906]. M, Mu

Twiss, *Sir* Travers.
Oregon question examined, in respect to facts and the law of nations. 391p. 2maps. Lond. Longman, 1846. L, P, S, Wh, Wu

Twiss, *Sir* Travers.
Oregon territory, its history and discovery; including an account of the convention of the Escurial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, held at various times for the settlement of a boundary line and an examination of the whole question in respect to facts and the law of nations. 264p
N. Y. Appleton, 1846. L, P, S, Wa, Wh, Wu

Tyler, Lyon G[ardiner].
Letters and times of the Tylers. 3v. 13por. 2pl. 3 facsim. v. 1, Richmond, Va. Whittet, 1884; v. 2, Richmond, Va. Whittet, 1885; v. 3, Williamsburg, Va. n. pub. 1896. O, Wh

Tyson, Philip Thomas.
Geology and industrial resources of California, to which is added, the official reports of Generals Persifer F. Smith and B. Riley, including the reports of Lieutenants Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon... 12maps. tab. Balt. Minifie, 1851. P

Tytler, P[atrick] F[raser], and Ballantyn[e], R[obert] M[ichael].
Discovery and adventure on the northern coast of America and the Hudson's Bay territories. 409p. pl. por. Lond. Nelson, 1860. L

Tytler, Patrick Fraser, and Wilson, James.
Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America... with descriptive sketches of the natural history of the North American regions. Ed. 2. 444p. illus. 1 fold. map.
Edin. Oliver, 1833. L

Umfreville, Edward.
Present state of Hudson's bay; containing a full description of that settlement and the adjacent country; and likewise of the fur trade, with hints for its improvement, etc. etc. to which are added remarks and observations made in the inland parts, during a residence of near four years; a specimen of five Indian languages; and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. tab.
Lond. Stalker, 1790. L, P

Union Pacific railway.
Wealth and resources of Oregon and Washington, the Pacific Northwest; a complete guide over the local lines of the Union Pacific railway... 256p. illus.
Portland, Or. [Miller], 1889. L, P

United States. Circuit and district courts, 8th circuit (Nebraska, etc.).
Union Pacific receivership; records... comp. by W. J. Calloll. 735p. tab. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P

United States. Circuit and district courts, 9th circuit (Oregon, California and Nevada).
Proceedings and eulogies... in memory of the Honorable Matthew P. Deady, United States district judge, for the district of Oregon. 15p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. P

United States. Circuit and district courts, 9th circuit (Oregon, California and Nevada).
Reports of cases determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States of Oregon and California; by Matthew P. Deady [and L. S. B. Sawyer] 1859-69 to 1884-85. 11v.
San Fran. Bancroft, 1872-86. P

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Pacific coast pilot; coasts and islands of Alaska.
Series 2. 375p. pl. and ch. Q.
Wash. Govt. 1879. Wu
p. 163-223, Partial list of charts and maps relating to Alaska.
p. 225-374, Bibliography of Alaska, about 3832 titles, by W. H. Dall and Marcus Baker.
On cover, apx. 1, Meteorology and bibiiography.

[**United States.** Congress].
Addresses on the death of Hon. Edward D. Baker, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Wednesday, December 11, 1861. 87p.
Wash. Govt. 1862. P

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas H. Tongue (late a representative from Oregon), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, fifty-seventh congress, second session. 96p. 1por. Q. Wash. Govt. 1903. P, Pu, S

United States. Geological survey.
Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the territory. 138p. 10 maps in accompanying envelope. Wash. D. C. Engraving and printing division of the U. S. Geol. survey, 1899. M, S, Wu

United States. War department.
Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, made in 1853-54... 12v. in 13. pl. maps.
Wash. Govt. 1855-60. L, S, W, Wu

Volumes 1, 6, 8-12, contain material upon the Pacific Northwest.

Universal magazine, July-December, 1784. 386p.
Lond. Bent, 1784. L

Contains portrait of Captain James Cook, together with an account of his death and that part of his voyages that relates to the Northwest coast of America, Nootka Sound.

University of Montana, *see* Montana. University.

University of Oregon, *see* Oregon. University.

University land company.
University place, the site of Puget Sound University. 24p. illus. 1 fold. map. Tacoma, Houghton, 1895. Wu

Upham, Charles Wentworth.
Life, explorations and public services of John Charles Fremont. 356p. 2por. 12pl.
Bost. Ticknor, 1856. P, S, Wu

Waggoner, George A[ndrew].
Stories of old Oregon. 292p. 19pl.
Salem, Or. Statesman pub. co. 1905. P, Wh

Vail, I[saac] N.
Alaska; land of the nugget. Why? 68p.
Pasadena, Cal. [author?] 1897. S

Vancouver, George.
Narrative or journal of a voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean, and around the world, performed in the years 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, by Capt. George Vancouver and Lieutenant Broughton.
80p. 1pl. Lond. Lee, 1802. P
This is an abridgement of the full account.

Vancouver, George.
Voyage de découvertes, à l'ocean Pacifique du nord, et autour du monde; dans lequel la côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique a été soigneusement reconnue et exactement relevée... exécuté en 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 et 1795; tr. from the English. 3v.+F. vol. of pl.
Par. l'Imprimerie de la République, An. VIII. L

Vancouver, George.
Voyage de découvertes a l'océan Pacifique du nord et autour du monde; exécuté pendent les années 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795; traduit de l'anglois par P. F. Henry. 6v. 17pl. 9maps.
Par. Didot, 1803. P
v. 6, atlas.

Vancouver, George.
Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean and round the world... in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795... 3v. 18pl. tab. sq. F.
Lond. Robinson, 1798. L, P, Pu, S, W, Wu
Also atlas volume, F6, containing 6pl. and 10 maps.

Vancouver, George.
Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean and round the world... in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795... New ed. 6v. 17pl. 2maps. tab. Lond. Stockdale, 1801. L, O, P, W, Wh

Van Dusen, W. W.
Blazing the way; or, Pioneer experiences in Idaho, Washington, and Oregon. 199p. 1por. 1pl.
Cin. Jennings, [c1905]. Wu

Van Tramp, John.
Prairie and Rocky mountain adventures; or, Life in the West... 655p. illus. tab.
Columbus, Gilmore, 1866. P
Same. 755p. Columbus, Gilmore, 1867. Wu

Vaughn, Robert.
Then and now; or, Thirty-six years in the Rockies; personal reminiscences of some of the first pioneers of the state of Montana; Indians and Indian wars; the past and present of the Rocky mountain country, 1864-1900. 461p. illus. 1por.
Minneapolis, Tribune printing co. 1900. M, Mu, W

Venegas, Mijuel.
Natural and civil history of California containing an accurate description of that country... together with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California... tr. from the original Spanish, published at Madrid, 1758. 2v. 2pl. 1map.
Lond. Rivington, 1758. L

Venegas, Mijuel.
Noticia de la California y de su conquésta temporal y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente... anadida de algunos mopas particulares y una general de la America septrenal, asio oriental, y mar del sur intermedio, formados. Sabe las memories mas recientes, y exactas que se publican juntamente... 3v.
Madrid, Fernandez, 1757. L
Account of Spanish voyages to America to date, with map. The rare Spanish edition in original vellum.

Verus, *pseudonym.*
Letters lately published in the diary, on the subject of the present dispute with Spain. 101p.
Lond. Kearsley, 1790. L
Authorship attributed to Sir James Bland Burges, under-secretary of state, 1790.

Victor, Mrs. Frances [Auretta] (Fuller) [Barrett].
All over Oregon and Washington; observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history... 368p. tab. San Fran. Carmany, 1872. P, S, Sp, W, Wh, Wu

Victor, Mrs. Frances [Auretta] (Fuller) [Barrett].
Atlantis arisen; or, Talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. 412p. illus. 18pl. tab.
Phil. Lippincott, 1891. O, P, S, W, Wu

Victor, Mrs. Frances [Auretta] (Fuller) [Barrett].
Early Indian wars of Oregon, compiled from the Oregon archives and other original sources; with muster rolls. 719p. tab. Salem, Or. Baker, 1894.
M, O, P, S, W, Wh, Wu

Victor, Mrs. Frances Auretta (Fuller) Barrett.
Eleven years in the Rocky mountains and life on the frontier; also a history of the Sloux war, and a life of Gen. George A. Custer... 425+156p. 2v. in 1. illus. 1por. 23pl.
Hartford, Columbian book co. 1877. P, S
Contains material on Oregon.

Victor, Mrs. Frances Auretta (Fuller) Barrett.
New Penelope and other stories and poems.
San Fran. Bancroft, 1877. P
The scenes of most of these stories are in the Northwest.

Victor, Mrs. Frances [Auretta] (Fuller) [Barrett].
River of the West; life and adventure in the Rocky mountains and Oregon... with the early history of the northwestern slope. 602p. illus. 1por. 12pl.
Hartford, Bliss, 1870. L, P, S, Sp
Same. Hartford, Columbian book co. 1870. Wh
Same. Hartford, Columbian book co. 1871. M, Wu

[**Victoria** development and tourist association].
An outpost of empire, Victoria, British Columbia... 48p. illus. [Victoria, B. C. "The Colonist" print. 1907]. Wu

Villard, Henry [Hilgard].
(A) journey to Alaska, 1899. 48p.
(Reprint from N. Y. evening post). O

Villard, Henry [Hilgard].
Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835 1900. 2v. 4por. 8maps.
Bost. Houghton, 1904. O, S, W, Wu

Vulcan iron works.
General history, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. [113p.] Seattle, Vulcan iron works, [1908]. Wu

Wallace, Edward J.
Oregon question determined by the rules of international law. 39p. Lond. Maxwell, 1846. P, S

Wallace, Joseph.
Sketch of the life and public services of Edward D. Baker, United States senator from Oregon, and formerly representative in congress from Illinois, who died in battle near Leesburg, Va. October 21, A. D. 1861. 144p. 1por. Springfield, Wallace, 1870. P

Walling, A. G. *publisher.*
History of southern Oregon, comprising Jackson, Josephine, Douglas, Curry and Coos counties, compiled from the most authentic sources. 545p. 15por. pl. 4maps. Q. Portland, Or. Walling, 1884. S, Sp, Wh

Walling, A. G. *publisher.*

Illustrated history of Lane county, Oregon, compiled from the most authentic sources. 508p. 2por. 48pl. 1map tab. sq. Q.
Portland, Or. Walling, 1884. O, P, S

Walsingham, [Thomas de Gray, *sixth baron.*]

Pterophoridae of California and Oregon by Thomas, Lord Walsingham. 66p. pl.
Lond. Van Voorst, 1880. S

Walter, Richard, *compiler.*

Voyage round the world in the years 1740-1-2-3-4, by George Anson, commander-in-chief of a squadron of his majesty's ships, sent upon an expedition to the South seas. 417p. pl. maps.
Lond. Knapton, 1748. L

[Warburton, George Drought].

Hochelaga; or, England in the new world; ed. by Eliot Warburton. 2v. in 1. N. Y. Wiley, 1846. P
Contains considerable material upon Oregon.

Ward, Kirk C.

Business directory of the city of Seattle for the year 1876, comprising a history of the first settlement, after development, and present population and business of the city. 106p.
Seattle, B. L. Northup, 1876. S

Wardman, George.

(A) trip to Alaska; a narrative of what was seen and heard during a summer cruise in Alaskan waters. 237p. San Fran. Carson, [1884]. S
Same. Bost. Lee, 1884. Wu

Warner, Beers and company, *publishers.*

History of Montana, 1739-1885; a history of the discovery and settlement, social and commercial progress, mines and miners, agriculture and stock-growing, churches, schools and societies, Indians and Indian wars, Vigilantes, courts of justice, newspaper press, navigation, railroads and statistics... counties, cities, villages and mining camps... 1367p. illus. Q. Chic. Warner, 1885. M

Warre, H[enry J.]

Sketches of North America and the Oregon territory. 5p. 20pl. 1map. F. n. p. Dickinson, n. d. P
Same. 5p. 20pl. 1map. F. [Lond.] Dickinson, [1848?]. P, S
Complete copy of the rare edition with colored plates.

Washington (state). House of representatives.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of Gov. John Rankin Rogers, delivered in the House of representatives and Senate, eighth legislature of the State of Washington. 31p. 1por.
Seattle, Metropolitan press, 1903. S, Wu

Washington and Alaska steamship company.
Golden Klondike; guide book to the Yukon gold fields, giving latest and reliable maps and dates. 24p. 1map. Tacoma, Allen, 1897. Wh

Washington and Idaho fair association.
Premium list of... to be awarded at the first annual fair, to be held at Spokane Falls, Wash. Ter. Oct. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 1887. 48p.
Spokane, Spokane chronicle print, 1887. Sp

Washington office diary for 1890. 67p.
Tacoma, Bard, n. d. Wh
Contains important dates, relating to the state of Washington, chronologically arranged.

Washington pioneer association.
Proceedings for the year 1903-1904, with historical sketch of the organization... 51p.
Seattle, Metropolitan press, 1904. S, Wu

Washington pioneer association.
Transactions for the years 1883 to 1889, inclusive, with constitution and by-laws; also annual addresses and other matters of interest to pioneers, compiled by Chas. Prosch. 154p. 2por.
Seattle, Lowman, 1894. S, Wu

Washington state bankers' association.
Proceedings of the annual convention, 6th-13th, 1901-1908. v. p. v. pub. 1901-1908. Wu

Washington state bar association.
Proceedings of the annual session, 6th-19th, 1894-1907. v. p. v. pub. 1894-1908. Wu
The proceedings for 1894 was the first volume published and contains a synopsis of the first five meetings.

Washington state board of trade.
Clippings; facts and figures about the state of Washington. 24p.
Seattle, Washington state board of trade, 1892. Wu

Washington (state) fishermen's association.
Washington salmon fisheries on the Columbia river. 13p. Ilwaco, Wash. Journal job print, [1892?]. Wu

Washington state historical society.
Washington historical magazine, v. 1, no. 1, October, 1893. Tacoma, 1893. S, W, Wu
No more published.

Washington state historical society.
Washington historian, quarterly, v. 1-2, September, 1899, to July, 1901. Tacoma, 1899-1901. S, W, Wu
No more published.

Washington state historical society.
Washington state historical society; a statement of its organization; its constitution, by-laws, officers, and "A word to the reader." 14p.
Tacoma, Houghton, 1891. Wh

Washington state pharmaceutical association.
Proceedings of the annual meeting, 7th-10th, 13th-14th, 1896-1899, 1902-1903. Tacoma, v. pub. 1897-1903. Wu

Washington (state) press association.
Annual proceedings. 1st-6th, 1887-1892.
v. p. v. pub. 1889-1893. Wu
The 1st-4th reports, 1887-1890, are bound in one volume.

Washington, the evergreen state, and Seattle its metropolis. 59p. illus. Seattle, Crawford, 1890. S

Washington university state historical society.
The Washington historical quarterly. v.1-3, no. 1, October, 1906-Oct. 1908. P, S, W, Wa, Wh, Wu

Webb. William Seward.
California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific railway. Ed. 2. 268p. illus. pl.
N. Y. Putnam, 1891. S
p. 140-161, Montana.
p. 210-239, Alaska.

Webster, Daniel.
Works. Ed. 4. 6v. por. pl. Bost. Little, 1853. S
Same. Ed. 16. 6v. 3por. 1pl. Bost. Little, 1872, [c1851]. Wu
Same. Ed. 19. 6v. 3por. 1pl. Bost. Little, 1885, [c1851]. O

Webster, Daniel.
Writings and speeches. National edition. 18v. 78por. 25pl. 5 facsim. Bost. Little, 1903. P, Wu
Webster's works contain considerable material relating to Oregon.

Wellcome, Henry S.
Story of Metlakahtla. 483p. 3por. 21pl.
Lond. Saxon, 1887. S, Wh, Wu

Wells, Harry L.
Alaska and the Klondike; the new gold fields and how to reach them. 72p. illus. 12pl. 1 fold. map. Portland, Or. Wells, 1897. Wu

Wells, Harry L.
Popular history of Oregon from the discovery of America to the admission of the state into the Union. 480p. 4pl. 1 facsim. tab. Q. Portland, Or. Steel, 1889. P

Western Alaska construction company.
Railroad building in the Seward peninsula, Alaska... Ed. 2. 24p. illus. fold. map. [N. Y. Western Alaska construction co. 1904?]. Wu

Western historical publishing company.
Illustrated history of North Idaho, embracing Nez Perces, Idaho, Latah, Kootenai and Shoshone counties, State of Idaho. 1238p. front. 255por. (2 groups). 12pl. F. n. p. Western hist. pub. co. 1903. Sp

Western historical publishing company.
Illustrated history of Stevens, Ferry, Okanogan and Chelan counties, State of Washington. 867p. 86por. 13pl. F. [Spokane]. Western hist. pub. co. 1904. Sp
On cover: History of North Washington.

Wharton, W. J. L. *editor, see* Cook, James. Captain Cook's journal.

Whatcom (Wash.). Ordinances.
Whatcom city ordinances... compiled by authority of the city council by Henry C. Beach. 716p. Whatcom, Wash. Parker, 1903. S, Wu
Whatcom became a part of the present city of Bellingham, Washington.

Wheeler, Olin D[unbar].
Climbing Mount Rainier, descriptive of an ascent of the highest peak in the United States—exclusive of Alaska—where living glaciers are found. 68p. illus. St. Paul, Riley, 1901. Wu
Riley's Northern Pacific monographs, no. 2.

Wheeler, Olin D[unbar].
Eastward through the storied Northwest. 53p. illus. St. Paul, [Northern Pacific railway], n. d. Wu
Same. 62p. [1907?]. Wu

Wheeler, Olin D[unbar].
The Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 55p. illus. 1 fold. map.
St. Paul, Northern Pacific railway, [1905?]. S, Wu

Wheeler, Olin D[unbar].
Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-6, with a description of the old trail... 2v. illus. (including facsim.) 2pl. 4maps. N. Y. Putnam, 1904.
M, Mu, P, Pu, S, Sc, Sp, W, Wa, Wh

Wheeler, Olin D[unbar].
Wonderland; descriptive of that part of the northwest tributary to the Northern Pacific railway...; 1886, 1895-6, 1898-1906. illus. maps. tab.
St. Paul, Fee, [c1886-1906]. P, W
Same. 1896-1905. Wu
Same. 1905-1906. S

Whetham, see, Boddam-Whetham.

White, Doctor E. and lady, *see* Allen, A. J. *compiler.*

Whitman college quarterly, v. 1-3, January, 1897-June(?) 1900. Walla Walla, Wash. 1897-1900. Wh, Wu

Contains much material relating to Marcus Whitman and his associates in the Oregon mission. Discontinued with v. 3, no. 4, commencement number, 1900.

Whitson, John H.
Courier of empire; a story of Marcus Whitman's ride to save Oregon. 315p. 5pl. Bost. Wilde, [c1904].
S, Wh, Wu

Whymper, Frederick.
Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska...
331p. illus. 1pl. 1map. Lond. Murray, 1868. S
Same. 353p. illus. 1pl. 1map. N. Y. Harper, 1869. P, Wu
Same. N. Y. Harper, 1871. Pu, Wu

Wickersham, James.
Alaska, its resources, present condition and needed legislation; being a synopsis of an address delivered... before the respective chambers of commerce of Seattle, on November 5, 1902, and Tacoma, November 11, 1902. 16p. Tacoma, Allen, 1902. Wu

Wickersham, James.
Is it "Mt. Tacoma" or "Rainier?" What do history and tradition say? 16p.
Tacoma, Puget Sound printing co. 1893. (Proceedings of the Tacoma academy of science, February 6, 1893). Wu

Wilbur, Earl Morse.
History of the First Unitarian church, of Portland, Oregon, 1867-1892; together with a sketch of the life of Rev. Thomas Lamb Eliot... 95p. 2por. 3pl.
Portland, Or. First Unitarian church, 1893. P

Wilcox, Walter Dwight.
Camping in the Canadian Rockies; an account of camp life in the wilder parts of the Canadian Rocky mountains, together with a description of the region about Banff... 283p. illus. 25pl.
N. Y. Putnam, 1896. L

Wilkes, Charles.
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842.
5v.+atlas. illus. 12por. 52pl. 13maps. tab. Q.
Phil. Lea, 1845. O, P, Pu, Wu
Same. Issued without atlas. Phil. Lea, 1845. S
Same. 5v. illus. 12por. 51pl. 12maps. tab. Q.
Phil. [Wilkes], 1849, [c1844]. P

Wilkes, Charles.
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 2v. illus. 1por. 13pl. tab. Lond. Ingram, 1852. P

Wilkes, Charles.
Narrative of the United States' exploring expedition, during the years 1838-1842. Condensed and abridged.
372p. Lond. Whittaker, [Intro. 1844]. Wh
Contains a chapter on Oregon. p. 279-300.

Wilkes, Charles.
United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-42... 20v. 11 atlases. illus. pl. por. maps. charts. Q. Phil. Sherman, 1844-1874. W
This rare edition was limited to 100 copies. It was planned for 24 volumes, but volumes 18, 19, 21, 22, and 24 have not been published. Volume 23 is in two parts.
The set in the Washington State Library lacks the following: v. 9, 11-17. Atlas for v. 10 and the one for v. 13-14.

Wilkes, Charles.
Western America, including California, and Oregon.
130p. 3maps. Phil. Lea, 1849. P, S

Wilkes, George.
Account and history of the Oregon territory; together with a journal of an emigrating party... 160p.
Lond. Lott, 1846. Wh

Wilkes, George.
History of Oregon, geographical and political... to which is added a journal of the events of the celebrated emigrating expedition of 1843...
2 pts. in 1v. 127p. 1map. N. Y. Colyer, 1845. P, Wu

Wilkeson, Samuel.
Wilkeson's notes on Puget Sound, being extracts from notes by Samuel Wilkeson of a reconnoissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific railroad made in the summer of 1869. 44p.
n. p. n. pub. n. d. S, Wu

Will congress preserve good faith with the Central Branch Union Pacific R. R. company? 6+4+8+7+44+38+19+3+13+43+38p. 1map. n. t. p. P

Williams, George H.
Occasional addresses. 208p. 1por.
Portland, Or. [Williams] 1895. O, P, Wh

p. 46-71, Pioneers of Oregon.
p. 129-137, Oregon and California railroad.
p. 138-148, Portland, Oregon.
p. 167-172, Portland exposition.
p. 173-175, Judge M. P. Deady.

Williams, Henry T. *editor.*
Pacific tourist; Adams and Bishop's illustrated transcontinental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean... 355p. illus.
N. Y. Adams & Bishop, 1881. S

Williams, Henry T. *editor.*
Pacific tourist: William's illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean... 293p. illus. N. Y. Williams, 1876. Wu

Williard, Mrs. Eugene S.
Life in Alaska. Letters... edited by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. 384p. illus. 1por.
Phil. Presbyterian board, [c1884]. Wu

Willson, Beckles.
The great company; being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay... 541p. illus. 3por. 9pl. 1 facsim.
N. Y. Dodd, 1906, [c1899]. O
Same. Toronto, Copp, 1899. L, S, Wu

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley, *editor.*
Our journey in the Pacific; by the officers of H. M. S. Zealous. 333p. illus. 9pl. 1map. tab.
Lond. Longmans, 1873. L, P, S
Several chapters on British Columbia.

Wilson, James, *joint author,* see Tytler, Patrick Fraser.

Winchester, James D.
Capt. J. D. Winchester's experience on a voyage from Lynn, Massachusetts to San Francisco, Cal. and to the Alaskan gold fields. 251p. illus. pl.
Salem, Mass. Newcomb, 1900. S
Washington, p. 128-145, 247-9; Alaska, p. 146-242.

Winser, Henry J[acob].
Great northwest; a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway and navigation company and the Oregon and California railroad... 276p. illus. 40pl. 1map(in pocket). tab.
N. Y. Putnam, 1883. M, P, S, Wh
Same. Ed. 2. N. Y. Putnam, 1889. M

[**Winser,** Henry Jacob].
(The) Pacific Northwest... Oregon and Washington territory... issued for the information and guidance of settlers and others. 88p. 11pl.
N. Y. n. pub. 1882. S, Wu
Apparently issued by the Portland bureau of immigration.

Winthrop, [Robert C.]
Speech of Mr. Winthrop of Massachusetts on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, Jan. 3, 1846. 14p.
Wash. Gideon, 1846. S, Wa, Wu

Winthrop, Theodore.
Canoe and the saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests, and Isthmiana. 375p.
Bost. Ticknor, 1863. L, P, S
Same. 375p. N. Y. Holt, 1876 [c1862]. P, Wh
Same. 375p. 1pl. N. Y. Dodd, [c1862]. S, Wa, Wu

Wister, Owen.
Jimmy John boss and other stories. illus.
N. Y. Harper, 1900. P

Wooley, Clive Phillipps.
Trottings of a tender foot; or, A visit to the Columbian fiords. Lond. Bentley, 1884. P
p. 34-41, Portland and the Sound.

Wood, Nina E.
Crimes of the profit furnace. 1por.
Portland, Or. Mann, [c1906]. P
Two chapters relate to Portland.

Wood, Stanley.
Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourists' guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the great North-West. 351p. illus. 1pl. Chic. Donnelley, 1889. Wu
Same. 351p. 1891 [c1889]. P
Same. 1map. 283p. 1895. S

Woodman, Abby Johnson.
Picturesque Alaska; a journal of a tour among the mountains, seas and islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. 212p. 6pl. 1map.
Bost. Houghton, 1889. P, Wu

Woods, Andrew, *compiler.*
Constitution of the state of Washington with marginal notes and full index. 74p. Seattle, Woods, 1889. S

Woodworth, Francis C.
Young American's life of Fremont. 282p. illus. 1por.
N. Y. Miller, 1856. P

Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich, *freiherr von.*
Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823... ed. by... Edward Sabine. 137+413p. 1map(in pocket). tab.
Lond. Madden, 1840. P, S, W, Wu
Same. 302p. 1 fold. map. N. Y. Harper, 1873. Wu

Wright, E. W. *editor.*
Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the Pacific Northwest; an illustrated review of the growth and development of the maritime industry, from the advent of the earliest navigators to the present time, with sketches and portraits of a number of well-known marine men, edited by E. W. Wright. 494p. illus. 1pl. F. Portland, Or. Lewis and Dryden printing co. 1895. P, S, Wu

Wright, Jennie Buttolph.
Zineltha. 7p. n. p. n. pub. n. d. Mu

Wright, Julia McNair.
Among the Alaskans. 351p. illus. 2maps.
Phil. Presbyterian board of publication, [c1883]. S, Wh, Wu

Wright, William Greenwood.
Butterflies of the west coast of the United States... with colored figures and descriptions of many new species and new varieties now first published.
Ed. 2. 257p. pl. 1por.
San Bernardino, Cal. Author, 1906. S

Wyeth, John B.
Oregon; or, A short history of a long journey from the Atlantic ocean to the region of the Pacific by land; drawn up from the notes and oral information of John B. Wyeth, one of the party who left Mr. Nathaniel J. Wyeth, July 28th, 1832, four days' march beyond the ridge of the Rocky mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. 87p.
Cambridge, Wyeth, 1833. O, P
Same. Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, 1905, v. 21, p. [17]-106. L, M, O, P, S

Wyeth, Nathaniel J[arvis].
Correspondence and journals of Captain Nathaniel J. Wyeth, 1831-6. A record of two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country, with maps, introduction and index... edited by F. G. Young...
262p. 3maps. (Sources of the history of Oregon. v. 1. pts. 3-6, Eugene, Or. University press, 1899).
L, O, P, S, Wh, Wu

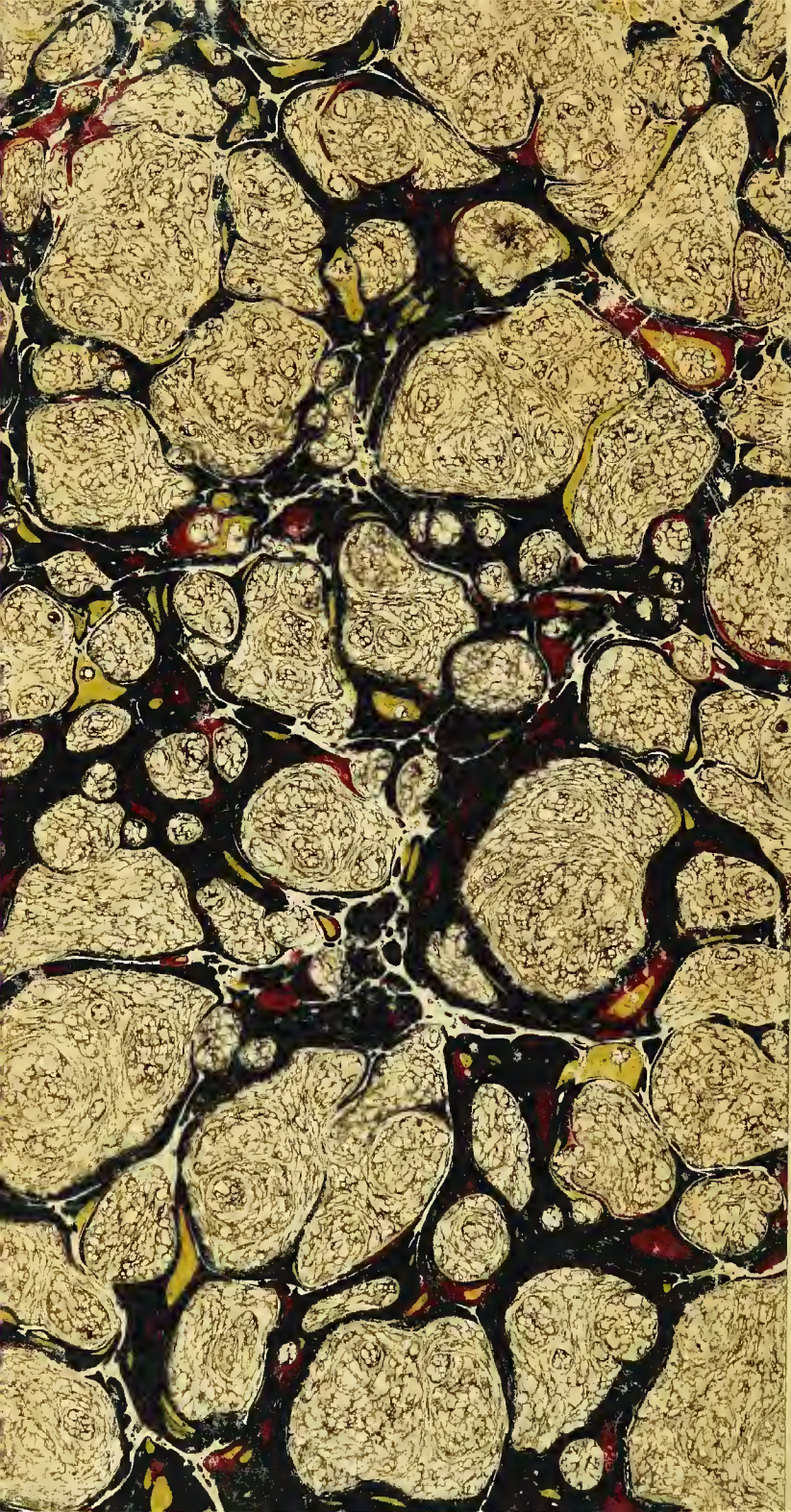
Wyld, James.
Map of the basin of the Pacific. 84x54 cm.
Lond. Wyld, n. d. P

Wyld, James.
Map of the Oregon districts and the adjacent country. 70x49 cm. Lond. Wyld, 1843. P, S

Wyld, James.
Map of the United States and the relative position of the Oregon and Texas. 55x37 cm. Lond. Wyld, n. d. P, S

Wyse, Francis.
America, its realities and resources... its laws and customs, together with a review of the policy of the United States that led to the war of 1812... the Texas and Oregon questions. 3v. tab.
Lond. Newby, 1846. P, S

Young, Frederick G[eorge].
Columbia river improvements and the Pacific Northwest. p. 189-202. (From the annals of the American academy, January, 1908). O

Young, F[rederick] G[eorge].
...Exploration northwestward. 24p. illus. 1 fold. map. Eugene, Or. University, 1898. (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical series, v. 1, no. 2). O, Wu

Young, Frederick George, *editor*, *see* Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis.